

# computer and video games

**THE GOLDEN  
JOYSTICKS 1997**

VOTE FOR YOUR  
FAVOURITE GAMES!

**+ MORTAL KOMBAT 4**  
BLOOD, GUTS AND RANDOM BODY PARTS IN 3-D

**+ BLADE RUNNER**  
THE PC GAME THAT SURPASSES THE MOVIE!

**+ FINAL FANTASY VII**  
ONLY REVIEW YOU NEED OF THIS INCREDIBLE GAME!

The **3** **CHALLENGE** computer  
video games

ARE YOU THE  
UK'S NO.1  
TOMB RAIDER 2  
PLAYER?



**SEGA'S NEW  
128-BIT  
CONSOLE**

**4 X THE POWER  
OF PLAYSTATION!**

**SPICE  
GIRLS**

**PLAYSTATION GETS  
GIRL POWER!**

**PLAY WITH US!**

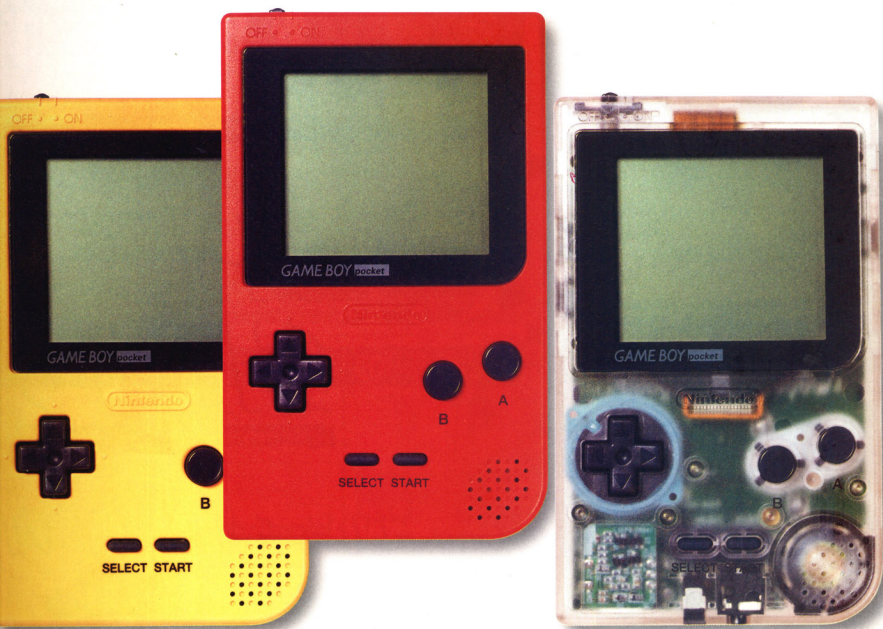


NEW

# GAME BOY POCKET COLOURS







## SMALLER, LIGHTER, SHARPER SCREEN

Whatever your choice of colour, whatever your choice from the hundreds of games in the range, Game Boy remains the World's No.1 portable video games console...and now it has just got a whole lot better. Game Boy Pocket Colours cost £44.99 with games starting from just £9.99.

### SPECIAL PACKS

**Tetris Pack** only £54.99

Silver Pocket with Tetris.

**Pocket Travel Pack** only £59.99\*

Transparent Pocket with Metroid-2,

Slip Case plus a **FREE** copy of Wave Race.

PLAYS ALL YOUR GAME BOY GAMES

**GAME BOY**™ **pocket**

TM AND © ARE TRADEMARKS OF NINTENDO CO., LTD. © 1992, 1997 NINTENDO CO., LTD. TETRIS © 1987 K. ELOH. TETRIS LICENSED TO BULLET-PROOF SOFTWARE AND SUB-LICENSED TO NINTENDO. © 1989 BPS. © 1989 NINTENDO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ORIGINAL CONCEPT DESIGN AND PROGRAM BY ALEXEY PAZHITNIK. \*AVAILABLE OCTOBER.

# CONTENTS

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES #192 NOV 1997

HANDS ABOVE THE TABLE ISSUE

SONY PLAYSTATION

## SPICE GIRLS

**P 16** OI YOU LOT! DA SPICE GIRLS GOT THEIR VERY OWN PLAYSTATION GAME! READ ALL ABOUT IT!

SONY PLAYSTATION

## FINAL FANTASY VII

**P 52** THE BIGGEST BLOCKBUSTER TO STRIKE THIS PLANET. THINK YOU CAN HANDLE THE POWER OF THIS EPIC? OUR OPINION ON THE ENGLISH-LANGUAGE VERSION!

SONY PLAYSTATION

## TOMB RAIDER 2

WE'RE THE FIRST MAG IN THE WORLD TO REALLY PLAY IT! GAMING'S HOTTEST STARLET IS BACK (NOT JUST FRONT).

SEE WHY TOMB RAIDER 2 IS BETTER THAN A POKE IN BOTH EYES.

The **EMV** computer video games **CHALLENGE**

**P 20**

SONY PLAYSTATION

## P 78 FORMULA 1 '97

YOU CAN BECOME ONE OF THE WORLD'S TOP DRIVERS IN THIS SEASON'S MOST POWERFUL CARS. AND LISTEN TO MURRAY WALKER SQUAWKING THROUGH IT ALL.

PG

## P 84 HEXEN 2

SHIVER TO THIS QUAKE-STYLE SWORD 'N' SORCERY SEQUEL. BIN YOUR ROCKET LAUNCHER AND UNLEASH THE POWER OF THE DARK ONES!



NINTENDO 64

## P 56 GOLDENEYE

IT'S LESS PUSSY GALORE AND MORE UZI-A-BLAZIN. THE GAME'S BOND - JAMES BOND. ON NINTENDO 64 WITH A WALTHER PPK TRAINED ON YOU.

SONY PLAYSTATION

## P 68 TIME CRISIS

THE ULTIMATE SHOOTING GAME, PACKING ITS OWN PRECISION PLAYSTATION PIECE. WE INTERROGATE MAKERS NAMCO, AND DRAW OUR BEAD ON THE FINAL PRODUCT.





## FREEPLAY

## FREE 16 PAGE PULL-OUT!!



## FRONTPAGE NEWS p.1

HOW PARAPPA'S DAD CHANGED THE WAY WE THINK OF GAMES. PLUS THE LATEST RUMOURS.

## RETRO COMPUTER CABIN p.3

REMEMBER WHEN GAMES USED TO BE GREAT? WELL, THIS PROBABLY WON'T CONVINCE YOU.

## ED'S TIPS p.4

COOL CODES FOR MARVEL SUPER HEROES, MARIO KART 64, AND OTHER STUFF!

## FREE ADS p.6

FANCY A SECOND-HAND PLAYSTATION? WANT TO SELL YOUR GAME BOY? HERE'S YOUR PAGE.

PLUS THIS MONTH'S CHART ROUND-UP & THE NATION'S HIGH SCORES!!

## MELTING POT p.7

HAVE YOU GOT AN IDEA FOR THE GREATEST GAME EVER? TELL THE WORLD!

## DRAWN WOT YOU DUN p.8

PROOF THAT YOU LOT ARE TOTALLY PSYCHO! FEAST YOUR EYES ON THIS MONTH'S PILE.



## STREET FIGHTER EX PLUS ALPHA PLAYERS GUIDE

STUN YOUR PALS WITH AWESOME SKILLS!

## REVIEWS

PS SAT PC NG4

FINAL FANTASY VII .52	HERCULES .88
GOLDENEYE .56	VIRUS .88
DUKE NUKEM .60	CLOCKTOWER .89
ACE COMBAT 2 .62	ROSCOE MCQUEEN .89
CROC .64	FELONY 11-79 .89
VIRTUAL SPRINGFIELD .66	DARK REIGN .89
TIME CRISIS .68	
STREET FIGHTER EX .74	
CASTLEVANIA .76	
FORMULA ONE '97 .78	
OVERBOARD .80	
G-POLICE .82	
HEXEN 2 .84	
SHADOW WARRIOR .88	



## COMING SOON

SPICE WORLD .16	
TOMB RAIDER 2 .20	
RESIDENT EVIL 2 .24	
BURNING RANGERS .26	
MEN IN BLACK .28	
BEAST .30	
WORLD WIDE SOCCER 98 .32	
INCUBATION .34	
CRASH BANDICOOT 2 .36	
EXTREME G .38	
BLADE RUNNER .40	
MDK .44	
TOURING CAR .46	

## REGULARS

## NEW GAMES

p.94 WHAT'S BETTER THAN MARIO KART 64? HOW ABOUT DIDDY KONG RACING!

## NEWS

p.8 TOKYO GAME SHOW 1997. SEGA'S NEW MACHINE. AND 'ELVISGOTCHI'...

## ANIME

p.90 MORTAL KOMBAT 4 IS ON TEST IN THE US. HERE'S WHAT WE MAKE OF IT!

## CVG WORLD

p.14 ED LOMAS CONCERNS HIMSELF PERHAPS TOO MUCH WITH THE WEIRD AND WEIRDER WORLD OF INTERNET GAMING!

## MAIL BAG

p.12 WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A BUNCH OF CRETINS WRITE TO DIS SEGA? EASY, A BIGGER BUNCH OF CRETINS WRITE BACK!

## CHECKPOINT

p.48 WHAT'S HOT (OR NOT) OF THIS MONTH'S NEW RELEASES? PLUS CHANCES TO WIN THE BEST GAMES!

## FEATURE

p.98 BIG FAT WOMAN, TURNS INTO BIG FAT BONDAGE WOMAN, TURNS INTO LEATHER CHAIR. AND CVG WAS THERE!



## GAME INDEX

FAST REFERENCE TO EVERY GAME IN CVG.

## SONY PLAYSTATION

ACE COMBAT 2	62/63
BEAST	30
CASTLEVANIA	76/77
CHOCOBO'S MYSTERIOUS DUNGEON	96
CLOCKTOWER	89
COOL BOARDS	FREEPLAY 4
CROWN BANDICOOT 2	36/37
CROC	64/65
CROW: CITY OF ANGELS	FREEPLAY 4
CYBER EGG BATTLE CHAMPION	96
DAM DAM STOMPLAND	96
FELONY 11-79	88
FIGHTERS IMPACT	FREEPLAY 4
FINAL FANTASY VII	52/55
FORMULA 1 '97	78/79
G-POLICE	82/83
GRAND TURISMO	95
HERCULES	89
INTERNATIONAL SUPERSTAR SOCCER PRO	FREEPLAY 4
INTERNATIONAL TRACK AND FIELD	FREEPLAY 4
MDK	44
MEN IN BLACK	29
METAL GEAR SOLID	94
NAMCO MUSEUM ENCORE	95
OVERBOARD	80/81
PARASITE EVE	96
RAGE RACER	FREEPLAY 4
RELOADED	FREEPLAY 4
RESIDENT EVIL 2	24
ROCKMAN DASH	94
ROSCOE MCQUEEN	88
SOULKNIGHT	96
SOUL BLADE	FREEPLAY 4
SPICE WORLD	16/19
STREET FIGHTER EX PLUS ALPHA	74/75, FREEPLAY 10-13
TIGER SHARK	FREEPLAY 4
TIME CRISIS	68/73, FREEPLAY 4
TOMB RAIDER 2	20/22
V-RALLY 2	FREEPLAY 4
WIND OF KRONA	95 79

## SEGA SATURN

ALL JAPAN PRO WRESTLING: FEATURING VIRTUA	95
BURNING RANGERS	26/27
CROC	64/65
DUKE NUKEM 3D	60/61
EXHUMED	FREEPLAY 5
MARVEL SUPER HEROES	FREEPLAY 4
SEGA TOURING CAR CHAMPIONSHIP	40
SHINING FORCE 3	95
WARCRAFT 2	FREEPLAY 5
WORLDWIDE SOCCER 98	32

## NINTENDO 64

BOMBERMAN 64	96
CASTLEVANIA 3D	95
DIDDY KONG RACING	94
EXTREME G	38
FAMISTAR 64	95
GOLDENEYE 007	56/59
MARIO KART 64	FREEPLAY 5
NAGANO OLYMPICS	94
STAR WARS: SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE	FREEPLAY 5
SUPER MARIO 64	FREEPLAY 5
TAMAGOTCHI WORLD	96
WAVE RACE 64	FREEPLAY 5
WILD CHOPPERS	96

## PC

BLADE RUNNER	40/41
CROC	64/65
DARK REIGN	89
HEXEN 2	84/86
INCUBATION	34
MDK	FREEPLAY 5
MEN IN BLACK	29
QUAKEWORLD	14
RELOADED	FREEPLAY 5
SHADOW WARRIOR	88
TALKING HEADS	14
TOMB RAIDER 2	20/22
VIRTUAL SPRINGFIELD	66 *
VIRUS	89

## ARCADE

GTI CLUB RALLY	FREEPLAY 5
HOUSE OF THE DEAD	FREEPLAY 5
MORTAL KOMBAT 4	90/93

HANDS ABOVE THE TABLE ISSUE

CONTENTS



# EDITORIAL

**EDITOR**  
PAUL DAVIES  
**DEPUTY EDITOR**  
TAM DUNE  
**ART EDITOR**  
JAMIE SMITH  
**DESIGNER**  
TONY CORMACK  
**SENIOR WRITER**  
ED LOMAS  
**SENIOR WRITER**  
STEVE KEY  
**SENIOR WRITER**  
ALEX HUHTALA



**CONTRIBUTORS**  
PAUL GLANCEY, CARL WHITE, VAS HUNTER,  
NICH LEADREITER

**DESIGNER**  
PETER DEVEREY, JACKIE PLUMBERIDGE, KELLY  
BROOK, LAURA FREEMAN, TEX MEX LEX,  
CHRIS LACEY, SYD BARRIETT  
**SPECIAL THANKS TO**  
SONIC TEAM, THE SPIRIT OF THE MAD  
GAMER, SONY DISCERN  
**ADVERTISING**  
MATT TAYLOR  
WARREN HARROD

#### Editorial and advertising:

0173-972 8700

0173-972 8715

Advertising fax:

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

0173-972 8755

## MY DAD'S GONNA BITE ME

**T**ell you what you want from a game, in case you haven't given it thought lately. You want surprises, first of all. The only reason you got yourself interested in games is because you were surprised by how exciting they are. Whichever one it was that caught your eye, it was amazing enough to get your full attention.

You want a game to retain your interest. It's so annoying when a game becomes super boring after the initial 'wow' wears off. Worse than that, you get a game that's over before reaching its full potential.

You want friends to get into your favourite new thing too. Kind of embarrassing when everyone is over to check out the cool game you just bought, and says 'what else have

you got?'. Come on, it's happened at least once!

But what you really really want from a game is something else. For it to be something else. Like you just couldn't have predicted the effect it would have. And that's the kind of game we're starting to see emerge from the best developers, that will see us through Christmas and into the new Millennium. (PaRaPa, we salute you!)

You should respect *Spice World* from Sony as being something more than a gimmick. It represents a freedom that has been missing from our scene for beyond too long. Here's to whoever can surprise with, maintain, and get everyone in on another fun bandwagon that only video games can roll out. **Paul**



## HMV/CVG CHALLENGE NO.2 RAISES THE ROOF!

**C**rowds gathered in London on 20 September to witness the N64 Lylat Wars showdown at HMV Games. Twelve of the UK's finest players braved the Battle Royal mode in Lylat Wars, watched by a gathering of rowdy fans.

The people making the most noise represented Sky TV, who were there especially to cover the event. Rik Henderson, presenter of The Computer Channel, generated enough excitement to power the entire Trocadero. Everyone in London's premier entertainment centre would have heard when the last Arwing was gunned down! Embarrassing for

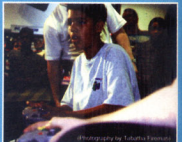
the loser. A real thrill for the winner.

And the guy with his finger on the trigger was Ben McBean from Wellingborough. Ben made it into the final along with his mate Arron. Kind of suspicious, but it made for great TV. Ben and Alan denied it, but they definitely went all out to remove the other finalist from the arena before concentrating on each other. In the end it was Ben who got the Nintendo 64 Pod, with a crate of great games.

Ben, we know you're reading this. And we know your Mum buys CVG and brings it home for you. Now everyone else knows it too. Maybe you can't even tie your own shoelaces, but you pilot an Arwing like a demon. So congratulations, and enjoy the Pod.

Roll on *Tomb Raider 2* in December - it's gonna be even bigger. Everyone, make sure you enter. You stand a good chance against Ben if you can eat solids with a knife and fork.

Many thanks to Nintendo for providing the Pod, and runners-up prizes of Pocket Game Boys. And thanks to all the runners up for turning up: Stephen Wake; Anthony Lee; Stephen Dyson; Matthew Lambourne; Barry Shells; Robert McNelly; Gavin Callaghan; Greg Iantenko; Robert Mannan; and Christopher Turnbull.



Photography by Michael Thomas

**↑ The Challengers, plus some weirdo in an orange jacket.**



**↑ Tip: Practice looking cool while you play games!** **↑ I only lost because some guy was shouting!**



## NEW TECHNOLOGY NEW BEGINNING

**T**here used to be a time when CVG readers could judge the success of a machine on the fact that it was the latest and therefore greatest. Like 3DO. Like Philips CDI. Like Atari Jaguar. Like... obviously things have changed. But not by much. As anyone who owned a Super NES will tell you, Nintendo's machine was technically the best you could buy. Yet players in America and Europe bought into the image Sega Mega Drive projected, and choice of games. Only in Japan, where the games market already knew and loved Nintendo, did the Super NES (Super Famicom) rule supreme.

The current champion is Sony PlayStation. Not just in one territory. Sony have managed to get the entire world to value PlayStation. And not because of the hardware - PlayStation earned its respect by supporting the widest selection of great games with the coolest image to support them. We're happy to go along with the existing machine for however long, so long as the great games keep coming.

Sega maintain their reputation for the greatest arcade games around. It would be awesome to take *House of the Dead* home for the Weekend; *Play Virtua Fighter 3* the way AM2 intended (still one of the most beautiful games that exists). Sega have officially released details on their new games system, to be launched in 1998. From what we hear, it has the power to make even their most amazing arcade games look dated. Big news!

Or, 'Big deal?'

CVG loves Sega. We know they have the right people to make a difference with 'Dural'. Question is, how much has the world's perception of video games changed. Are you buying into an image or the experience?



#### Computer and Video Games uses

**DOLBY SURROUND**  
to bench test all the latest games.

CVG recognises all copyrights and trademarks. Where possible, we have acknowledged the copyright holder. Contact us if we haven't covered your copyright - we will always correct any oversight.

**emap images**



**F**irst in the queue when the metabolism drives were handed out, Tony just returned after another long holiday, the second in as many months! No wonder he's so charged (somehow the rest of us seem to be missing something. Can't quite place it though...). Latest Cormack news is that he is famed for his bonny ass. Not sure what particular skills he is fond of practicing with his pointed posterior (Hole punching? Lawn ventilating? Ice Pick?) but it keeps his mates amused for hours.

# NEWS



# SEGA

## SEGA'S SUPER-CONSOLE IS COMING!

**S**ega's new console definitely exists – at least on paper – as proven by the appearance of its developer manuals. And from the look of it, this machine is going to be a powerhouse!

For months there's been speculation over Sega developing a new machine. All of which reached boiling point in August, when The 3Dfx Company declared they were seeking legal advice after Sega pulled out of a contract to use their technology in the new system. Now there's finally solid evidence of Sega working on a new console – developers have received programming kits, complete with user manuals showing the machine's incredible specifications!

### OUTDOES MODEL 3 COIN-OP ON PAPER!

Sega have previously admitted to exploring new technology from other companies (3Dfx being one of them), however the big-league names on the spec list for Dural (the prototype name for the new Sega console) are impressive. First up are Microsoft, who are said to be developing their WinCE Operating System for it. Not only will this make it easier to develop games for the console (especially from arcade machines planned to use the same OS), but it is also intended for non-gaming utilities. Sega intend Dural to be far more than just a gaming machine, and

are even developing a keyboard, mouse and modem for it.

Other names on the Dural specs list include Hitachi, whose latest SH-4

### 128-BIT MACHINE REVEALED TO DEVELOPERS!

chip is the machine's main processor. The Saturn used two of Hitachi's SH-2s as its twin-CPU, however the SH-4 – which isn't even in production yet – is far more powerful, especially for 3D tasks. Sega have confirmed that the processor isn't 64-bit at all, but in fact 128-bit!

NEC's PowerVR was being touted as the new graphics chip for Dural. And indeed the PowerVR2 is on the specs. Capable of generating 1.5 million polygons-a-second, Sega sources claim that on paper Dural could outdo their Model 3 coin-op. The machine is supposed to run in high-res mode as standard.

As with Saturn, Sega are using Yamaha for their sound chip again. The new processor can generate 64 voice tracks simultaneously. That's enough to play a fully-digitised small orchestra.

Other vital elements of the machine include its custom CD drive which is said to have dual-density compatibility, allowing it to play normal CDs or special super-density Dural CDs. Also, a modem may be built-in. Following Sega's experience with the NetLink and the obvious future of on-line gaming, a modem would seem a necessity.



## SEGA STILL DEDICATED TO SATURN!

All this talk of a new Sega machine may leave Saturn owners concerned, however Sega have been quick to dispel any fears. The head of Saturn development, Mr Hideki Okamura, explained that R&D began developing the Dural immediately after Saturn went on sale – in the same way Saturn development began straight after the Mega Drive's release.

He also gave an insight into their unrevealed Christmas line-up, promising to "eclipse 1995's strongest line-up in history" which included *Virtua Fighter 2*, *Sega Rally* and *Virtua Cop*. Sega are set to hold "Digital Circus '97" at six locations in Japan in early November, where new software announcements will be made. Saturn games to beat *VF2* and *Sega Rally*? What could they be...

## SET FOR AUTUMN '98 RELEASE!

**S**ega are planning to get Project Dural out for this time next year, however they need a strong game line-up for its launch. In-house development is no doubt underway, although rumour has it Sega have farmed out some of their big coin-op titles. Names like Lobotomy have been suggested for *AM1's House Of The Dead*, and Core Design are said to be doing *AM2's Scud Race* after impressing Sega with a demo version. Other third parties have either received early development kits (with final versions scheduled for February '98) or been told to start work on Pentium 200 PowerVR PCs. It seems that the Microsoft operating system allows easy porting of code from Pentium PC to Dural!



AM3's incredible Model 3 game *The Lost World*. Amazing looking as it is, Dural has the capability to perfectly reproduce this game – at least on paper! *Scud Race*, *Virtua Fighter 3*, we could have them all!

## PROJECT DURAL: THE SPECS

Here's the specifications of Sega's new Dural system, as printed on Next Generation's website. This is said to be the most accurate version of the machine's innards, as shown in current developer manuals.

**MAIN PROCESSOR:** Hitachi SH-4 200 MHz CPU  
**GRAPHICS CHIP:** PowerVR2 (Highlander)  
**SOUND CHIP:** Yamaha ARM7-based ASIC  
**MAIN RAM:** 8 Megabytes  
**VIDEO/TEXTURE RAM:** 8 Megabytes  
**AUDIO RAM:** 2 Megabytes  
**CACHES:** 8K instruction/16K data/128K CD ROM buffer  
**MODEM:** Modem card (possibly PCMCIA based)  
**OUTPUT:** VGA and 640x240 anti-aliased RF  
**CD ROM:** Custom dual format



# TOKYO GAME SHOW: AUTUMN '97

Over the three days, more than 140,000 gamers braved the scorching sun to wait for hours to get into Japan's biggest game show ever. The Tokyo Game Show: Autumn '97 was held at the Makuhari Messe from Friday 5th to Sunday 7th September. This time the show was over 50% bigger than the one held in Spring, which would make it the largest computer game show in the world! There were over 100 companies exhibiting over 500 games, many of which were never seen before. For a report on the highlights of the show, turn to New Games on page 94.



❶ Konami were the biggest exhibitor of the show. They had loads of games, which included *Metal Gear Solid*. There were massive queues to get into the booth!



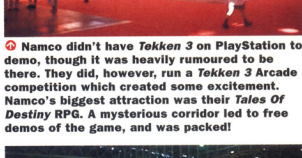
❷ Biggest queue of the show to get the Chocobo piggy bank from Squaresoft. Chocobos are the cute birds in recent *Fantasy* games. Our man went the distance and bagged us a bird with a slot in its head.



❸ Crash Bandicoot was caught wandering about the Sega stand, and arrested by Sega staff. This extraneous error has been widely reported by the specialist Japanese press. Outrageous!



❹ Japanese players are still going mad for this game: Toki Meki Memorial from Konami. Punters queued for two hours just to get in the Toki Meki merchandise shop. A long wait for a bunch of cute anime dolls and stuff!



❺ Namco didn't have *Tekken 3* on PlayStation to demo, though it was heavily rumoured to be there. They did, however, run a *Tekken 3* Arcade competition which created some excitement. Namco's biggest attraction was their *Tales Of Destiny* RPG. A mysterious corridor led to free demos of the game, and was packed!



❻ Biggest game of the show? That would be Capcom's *Biohazard 2* (*Resident Evil 2*). On the Capcom stand there was a *Biohazard 2* movie theatre, with room for 70 people to sit down. The show featured a pulsating red light, then dry ice billowing from the front row. A man dressed as zombie policeman covered in blood did a comedy stumble for all to see before dropping his hat and staggering off!

## THE HMV/CVG CHALLENGE IS NOW! PRELIMINARY ROUNDS

Starting this month is the HMV/CVG Challenge, a long-running series of events designed to give UK players the chance at fame and fortune. The gist is this - Play the latest, greatest game well enough to get your face in CVG and walk away (more likely stagger) with £8000 of coin-operated hardware! More specifically, prove you're the best on *Rage Racer* and win a *Time Crisis* coin-op!!

Anyone who wishes to enter must fill in the form printed here, you can photocopy it if you prefer, and take it along with them to the nearest Challenge Site. Full details of the first HMV/CVG Challenge are on pages 38-39.

One last thing, you may want to take a decent photo of yourself along to the Preliminary Rounds. If you qualify for the final, we'd like to show your face in CVG next issue!



### CHALLENGE SITES

1. Glasgow Argyle Street
2. Liverpool
3. Manchester
4. Birmingham High Street
5. Newcastle
6. Croydon
7. Reading
8. Leeds
9. Southampton
10. London, Trocadero Centre
11. Blackpool
12. Gateshead, Metro Centre
13. Hanley, Potteries Centre
14. Birmingham, Fort Retail



## HMV/CVG CHALLENGE ENTRY FORM

My name is:

My Address is:

My home telephone number is:

My age is:

### IMPORTANT!

No purchase necessary. If you are under 16, an adult must be able to accompany you to the final. Normal competition rules apply. Photocopies accepted. EMAP IMAGES and HMV cannot accept any responsibility for any entrants into any of the challenges, this remains the responsibility of the parent or guardian.

# [ G-POLICE G-SHOCK ROCK! ]

Psygnosis, developers of the PlayStation game G-Police, have teamed up with Casio to make a special G-Police watch! There are only 400 in the world, so don't expect to get one wrapped around your wrist so easily. The limited edition collection is split between 330 G-Shocks, and 70 Baby-Gs. You don't need us to tell you that these are highly collectible, and only the largest stockists of Casio G-Shocks are likely to have one (the London G-Shock centre is expected to be the most likely place). But Psygnosis claim that Casio may consider producing more G-Police G-Shocks if demand is high. The solution: get down to your nearest stockist and demand like crazy!



# [ DUKE NUKEM IN MY POCKET! ]

Looks like videogame-themed action figures could soon be all the rage - starting with Duke Nukem 3D: The Action Figure. Made by US-based ReSaurus Company Inc (responsible for the Lost World finger puppets), it's available via the Internet as a limited edition collectible. The Duke figure includes all the character's trademark weapons plus a PC CD-ROM containing demos from game creator 3D Realms. In addition, playsets and vehicles are promised for early '98.



Meanwhile, Toy Biz (responsible for the Spider-Man toys) have secured the licence from Capcom to produce Street Fighter VS X-Men and Resident Evil figures! The X-Men VS Street Fighter figures come in twin-packs (one mutant and one martial arts type) and include clip-on weapons, cut-out backgrounds and videogame tips. On the horror front, Toy Biz will be supporting the Resident Evil movie (due out next year) with six initial toys based on Capcom's successful shock-fest.

# [ SMOULDERIN' 20TH CENTURY FOX GIVEAWAY! ]

Twentieth Century Fox have limited edition Volcano Survival Packs to give THREE lucky CVG readers. They're doing this, of course, to promote the new action movie Volcano! Case you didn't know, Volcano is the film destined to make last year's Dante's Peak look boring.

Plot details. Tommy Lee Jones (star of The Fugitive, Under Siege, and Batman Forever) is emergency chief of Los Angeles (a big American

city). Bet you didn't know that Los Angeles is floating above some kind of giant volcanic lake? Well, you'll be happy to find out when a vent in the earth's crust spews molten lava all over the joint.

Will Tommy Lee Jones find true love amid this terrible disaster? We don't care. But we do care about you winning these prizes. So, just tell us who's got the worst case of acne on CVG. Answers on a postcard, or sealed-envelope to PIZZA FACE! CVG, 37-39 Millharbour, Isle-Of-Dogs, London E14 9TZ



**★ The Volcano Survival Pack: A bag; torch; T-shirt, and some trousers. Totally guaranteed NOT to save your life if you get caught in a Volcanic eruption.**



## MONTHLY TOP TEN CONSOLE GAMES

TRY OUT ALL 3 GAMES MACHINES AT COMET GAME ZONE

### NINTENDO 64

- ↑ 1 MARIOKART 64
- ↓ 2 SUPERMARIO 64
- 3 INTERNATIONAL SUPERSTAR SOCCER 64
- NEW 4 SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE
- NEW 5 TUROK: DINOSAUR HUNTER
- ↑ 6 KILLER INSTINCT GOLD
- 7 WAVE RACE 64
- 8 PILOTWINGS 64

### PlayStation

- NEW 1 V-RALLY
- ↑ 2 INTERNATIONAL SUPERSTAR SOCCER PRO
- ↑ 3 RIDGE RACER PLATINUM
- NEW 4 WORMS PLATINUM
- NEW 5 TEKKEN PLATINUM
- NEW 6 AIR COMBAT PLATINUM
- NEW 7 DESTRUCTION DERBY PLATINUM
- 8 TOMB RAIDER
- 9 PORSCHE CHALLENGE
- 10 SOUL BLADE

### SEGA SATURN

- 1 SONIC JAM
- 2 SEGA RALLY
- 3 FIGHTERS MEGAMIX
- 4 SONIC 3D BLAST
- 5 TOMB RAIDER
- 6 AMOK
- ↑ 7 ATHLETE KINGS
- ↑ 8 MANX TT
- 9 WORLD SERIES BASEBALL 2
- 10 DESTRUCTION DERBY





improve your chances with  
the opposite sex.  
Start using protection.

The daily wash that helps prevent spots before they start.

Spots. Oxycute 'em







PLEASE SEND YOUR LETTERS TO:

MAIL BAG,  
COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES,  
37-39 MILLHARBOUR,  
THE ISLE OF DOGS,  
LONDON E14 9TZ

WE DON'T DO PERSONAL REPLIES. JUST IN  
CASE YOU WERE THINKING ABOUT IT. SORRY.

MAILBAG.CVG@ECM.EMAP.COM

# MAIL BAG

**S**ome rules, letters people: Stop calling PlayStation 'PSX', it makes us squirm. Stop trashing the N64, you're way too premature. And, Saturn owners please, find something else to chew other than *Fighters-sodding-Megamix*!

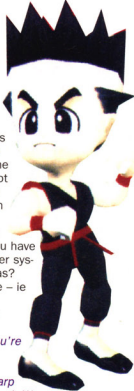
Apart from that, this is the best MailBag yet. Better than *Star Fox 64* being re-named *Lylat Wars* anyway. Opinions please to the usual address.

## OUT OF THE KNIFE DRAWER INTO THE PEDDLE BIN

Dear CVG,

When you reviewed *Tekken 2/Soul Blade*, I think you were comparing them to the *Virtua Fighter* series on the Saturn. If you were this is totally unfair since the PlayStation does not have any kind of VF game available for it. You should have awarded them both High Fives due to this fact. In future you should compare it to the same genre on the same system not on rival machines. Perhaps a box of some kind saying so in your reviews would give the impression of a more neutral viewpoint. [Also] why don't you have a readers Top 10 of games per system in the run up to Christmas? Also the top game for a genre - ie RPG, Beat 'em ups, etc.

Christopher Evans, Bilston



CVG: You're sharp Evans.

Perhaps too sharp for your own good. We rated *Tekken 2* and *Soul Blade* individually as games. The *Tekken* versus VF argument is too downright subjective for us to get involved anymore. Reader charts you can find in *FreePlay* every month. The other ideas you mentioned we're looking into.



## CENSORSHIP SORE

Dear CVG

I've just read an interview about the Nintendo 64 version of *Duke Nukem 64* and I'm not happy. It seems we are back to the bad old days of Nintendo *Mortal Kombat* censorship, as *DN64* has undergone the same fate. I thought the ratings system implemented a few

years back solved this problem, but no. Unless you are under the age of twelve, buy a PlayStation. Yours sincerely,  
S.P. Cavanagh

CVG: Well, you don't have to take Cavanagh's advice but he does have a point.

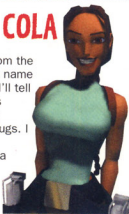
## TOO MUCH COLA

Dear CVG,

Some snapperhead from the Lara-company asked a name for theee Lara-thing. I'll tell you who she is. She is Krista Allen. And why? Because she has big jugs. I mean... her boobs are huge... I mean... I wanna squeeze them.

TB

CVG: ...



## IT'S...THAT...\*£\$%&!... ARGUMENT... AGAIN!

Dear CVG,

About Tom Bryden's letter in #189. I like the *Tekken* games, but they are in no way as good as the *Virtua Fighter* games. You're arguing with people who review games for a living. If you think you could do better write your own mag.

From Peter Jopson, Accrington



CVG: Yeah, Bryden.

## SHA' AP! SHA' AP! SHA' AP!

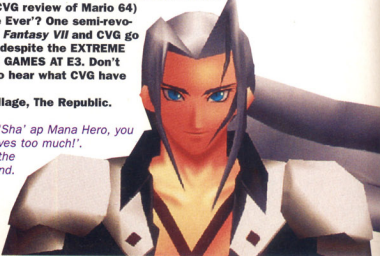
CVG over-hype games. Not so much that you over-hype them, but are always making silly (or ignorant) mistakes which is simply due to too much opinion and not enough facts. When CVG had a feature on what the best games machine will be, you said the PC because of 3Dfx and other various reasons, which is all very well. But last issue in the SONY section of the E3 report you clearly stated that the PlayStation was THE format. Although, how could the PS be THE format when it hasn't got (and I quote from a CVG review of Mario 64) 'The Greatest Videogame Ever'? One semi-revolutionary game like *Final Fantasy VII* and CVG go bonkers over the format despite the EXTREME AMOUNT OF LACKLUSTRE GAMES AT E3. Don't trash this letter, I want to hear what CVG have to say about it.

The Mana Hero, Potos Village, The Republic.



CVG: We say 'Sha' ap Mana Hero, you get on our nerves too much!'

PlayStation is the biggest-selling format around. In spite of everything. We still love Saturn, PC, and N64. What do you take us for?! It's nice that you recognise *FFVII* as semi-revolutionary.



## MUCHO LETTER

How about a nice big Lara poster hey?  
Matthew Maber, Fareham

## MISTER FAMOUS ON AOL WRITES

Dear J Tillbrook of Sheffield,

You know how to talk complete bull\*\*\*\*, don't you? You are just a complete belk, and I hope we never have to read your incessant ramblings ever again.

By the way, if anyone noticed my picture in CVG in the August issue, and went to check out my webpage, you probably failed. That is because I (DaFishta of AOL, as you knew me) am no longer on AOL, but Compuserve, and my page will soon be going up there. Me and the 'ManWhoCould-but-doesn't-quite-know-how' are now off AOL, so any mails will not reach us there... Sorry, people.

Ian Fishwick

Fishsta@compuserve.com

## ERM... SHA' AP!

Why do you go on about piracy being a bad thing and that you're completely against it, but when I flick through your magazine, there are advertisements for 'backup devices', 'N64 Doctors' and such like? If I ever were to want a backup unit, the first place I'd look is your magazine.

"gusto" &lt;hoang@dircon.co.uk&gt;



CVG: The guy who booked those ads doesn't work here any more.

# STOPPIT PLAYSTATION

Dear CVG,

I am a massive Nintendo fan and I own a N64. But I am very worried about the PlayStation. As I flicked through your E3 report (issue 190) I noticed that all the big games are going to the PSX, the majority of companies are announcing there games for the PSX and not for N64. For example *Final Fantasy VII* looks like it will obliterate *Zelda 64*, also there is *Metal Gear Solid*, *Tomb Raider 2*, *Street Fighter EX*, *Resident Evil 2*, *Tekken 3*. None of these are coming to the N64.

I thought that when the N64 came out it would eclipse everything else. The N64 has been out for about six months now and there is only about 10 games available. Okay there are a lot of good games out, but not enough! This Christmas we will be overrun by PlayStation games. Also Nintendo need to improve the appearance of their games, people see amazing FMV intros on PlayStation games and think "Wow!" Then they see the *Mario 64* intro (which is crap compared to the *Tekken 2* one) and they aren't impressed. The PlayStation is about to hit warp speed and the N64 is in serious danger of being left behind.

David Jones, Sheffield



❖ *Metal Gear Solid* from Konami. PlayStation game of '98?

CVG: Played Goldeneye yet David?



❖ *Zelda 64* from Nintendo. Big enough to defeat PlayStation?



❖ *Final Fantasy VII* from Square. PlayStation game of '97!

## MR. J. TILBROOK VERSUS THE FIGHTERS MEGAMIX FANS SECTION

Dear CVG,

Who the hell rattled J. Tilbrook's cages? You complete f\*\*\*\*\*, all you need to say was: 'I don't like it'. Instead, you rattle on and on with this unimportant b\*\*\*\*\*. Can't you leave Mail Bag open to decent notes?

A. Nony Mouse, Dulwich, London

Dear CVG,

J. Tilbrook is a lifeless nob goblin who has found it necessary to bring sadness to my otherwise joyous life with his useless moanings and petty insults.

Simon Jarvis, Oldham, Lancs



Dear CVG

J. Tilbrook, what the hell are you chatting about? *Fighters Megamix* is pure magic. Ok, the graphics aren't up to the standard of *Soul Blade* or *VF2* and the detail is poor. But it has gameplay to die for. People don't need your stupid advice.

Mike Denby, Manchester.

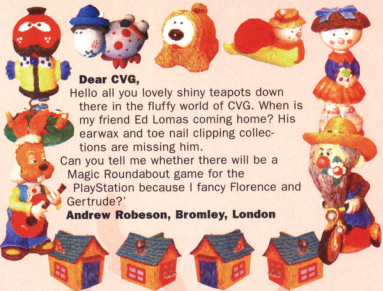
Dear CVG,

Mr Tilbrook can only learn moves that involve pressing two buttons at the same time. He has no right to have his lame opinions in your magazine.

J. Tonvang, Norway.



## RANDOM MAIL BAG DROPPINGS



Dear CVG,

Hello all you lovely shiny teapots down there in the fluffy world of CVG. When is my friend Ed Lomas coming home? His earwax and toe nail clipping collections are missing him.

Can you tell me whether there will be a Magic Roundabout game for the PlayStation because I fancy Florence and Gertrude?

Andrew Robeson, Bromley, London

Dear CVG,

CVG is a games magazine, not a place to put Manga. That would be like putting flower arranging articles in a heavy metal magazine.

Mark Higgins, Romsey, Hants



SUPER ATRAGON 2 © 1995 KATTEI GUNKAN SEISAKU INKAI ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Dear CVG,

Put the Apple Mac in your mag! For years, games developers have shunned this poor, underrated machine but no longer shall the humble Mac be treated as muck and be forced to take second place to the increasingly overrated PC. The recent introduction of Mac clones and the formation of the Mac OS Entertainment Software Association along with the imminent release of nearly 50 great new games including *Myth*, *Quake2* and *Riven* means the Mac deserves coverage in your magazine.

Dear Tom at CVG

Please do all committed gamers a favour, sell your Saturn to someone who cares about gameplay over graphics.

Pete Tiley, Bristol



I'LL GET YOU BACK FOR THIS ED!





# CVG WORLD

ONLINE WITH COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES

Unfortunately we've not got much space for CVG World this month, but it's better than nothing so quit moaning. Next month we'll certainly have more stuff – EMAP Images' own web page will be up and running, including (finally) CVG's page! Get ready for Game-Online! Until then, let us know about your favourite sites by Emailing us at [cvg.world@ccm.emap.com](mailto:cvg.world@ccm.emap.com). Merry surfing, cyber-buddies!

## QUAKEWORLD! PARTY TIME! EXCELLENT!

[HTTP://WWW.QUAKEPY.COM](http://www.quakepy.com)

As you know, *QuakeWorld* is the way forward for online gaming, which is our excuse for playing it so much. It's developing all the time, and the latest version is the best yet.

The new code means that you don't need to have a big chunk of the screen covered with your status bar. Instead, everything is displayed with small HUD symbols up the side. Much better. Also, people are getting understandably bored of the original levels and are constantly creating new add-ons. There are lots of Capture The Flag servers running now, many with all-new weapons and power-ups. There are even themed games, including one with a series of Star Wars levels (Hoth, Bespin, Tatooine) with movie sounds (Ben telling you to "Use the Force...") and new graphics. It makes the standard Capture The Flag more fun when it's the Empire attacking the Rebel base from their AT-AT! It makes internet *Quake* even more fun than before, and without your precious statistics to worry about you can just enjoy yourself!



↑ You can use your grappling hook to get up and into the cockpit of the enormous AT-AT.



↑ The sniper rifle takes a long time to reload in between shots, but can take other players down in a single hit! Hopefully *Jedi Knight: Dark Forces 2* will be a bit like this. But much better.



[HTTP://WWW.ON-LINE.CO.UK](http://www.on-line.co.uk)

We've already covered On-Line's *Iron Wolves* in CVG World, but now their avatar-based chat area *Talking Heads* is getting under way.

An avatar is basically a symbol representing you while you chat, but *Talking Heads* lets you create pretty much whatever you want. In *Talking Heads* you can choose your avatar's hair, eyes, nose, mouth and body to make them look just like you, if you so desire. There are three different areas in which to chat – the Pub, Beach and Club – with enough versions of each to fit everyone who wants to join in the conversation. As you chat, your text appears in a speech bubble and your avatar reacts to the way it's written. For example, an exclamation mark at the end gives them an excited look. It adds a lot to the feel when you have some idea of another person's personality through their avatar. You can find out more about *Talking Heads* from On-Line's page ([www.on-line.co.uk](http://www.on-line.co.uk)) and have a go for yourself. At the moment it's still testing and doesn't require membership, though you're likely to get hooked. See you there!



ALEX



ED



JAIME



STEVE



PAUL



TONY



TOM

## VIRTUAL CYBERHIGHWAY SPACE WEB!



ANDY WATTS' SONIC PAGE  
[HTTP://D3P4G3D14L.PPX.COM/WATTS/ANDY/](http://d3p4g3d14l.ppx.com/watts/andy/)

Take a look at Andy's *Sonic the Hedgehog* page and you'll see how much of a fan he is. You can download all pieces of *Sonic* bits and stores for your PC, and read all about *Sonic* and his games.

ARJAN'S ULTIMATE GAMES PAGE  
[HTTP://WWW.GEOCITIES.COM/TIMESQUARE/ARCADE/2290](http://www.geocities.com/TimesSquare/Arcade/2290)

Arjan Van Rossen is a shrine to his favourite games – *Duke Nukem 3D*, *Blood* and the like. Includes levels to download as well as an FAQ on editing levels.

### VORTEX GAMING ONLINE

[HTTP://VORTEX.SIMPLENET.COM/](http://vortex.simplenet.com/)

Following the success of his fanzine *GamesPlayer* which we featured in FreePlay, Barry Lewis got himself a job working on Vortex Gaming! The site is very professional and covers all major games systems.



UNOFFICIAL TAMAGOTCHI WEBSITE  
[HTTP://WWW.DIRECT.CO.UK/~DARKSTALKER/](http://www.direct.co.uk/~DARKSTALKER/)

Someone once has "Sad" wanted to let everyone know about this fantastic Tamagotchi page. Not only does it have all the info you could possibly want, but it also has a Java Tamagotchi for you to use! Sad warns against joining the mailing list as you'll receive about 350 Emails a day. Cheers.

### RUNE WALSH'S ESPER MANSION

[HTTP://MEMBERS.WEB.NET/HOMEPAGES/RW/UL/](http://members.web.net/homepages/rw/ul/)  
[RUNEWALSHGALLESPEPER.MTEL](http://runewalshgaleesper.mtelm.com)

Jason Kinnison-Holmes (aka Rune Walsh – AlgoEsper) runs a webpage dedicated to his favourite video games character, Rune Walsh from *Mega Drive Phantasy Star 4*. It's brilliantly presented and fans of PS4 will love it.

COSMIC CASTRODVA  
[HTTP://WWW.DIRECT.CO.UK/~DARKSTALKER/](http://www.direct.co.uk/~DARKSTALKER/)

Christopher J. Wood runs two excellent games pages – Saturnpolis and PlayStation Playaway. Both have up-to-date news and reviews and a good sense of humour. We like.



↑ Here's how PlayStation Playaway announced *Space World*. Better hope the lawyers don't see, eh Chris?



# Go island hopping & jumping

& swimming

& climbing

& swinging

& spinning

& running



## CROC'S GOT THE MOVES!

14 of them, making him the most hyper-active hero available for your PlayStation. Guide him through a beautifully-rendered 3D world, on a free-wheeling, free-roaming adventure against the evil Baron Dante and his devilish assistants - the Dantinis!



# CROC

LEGEND OF THE GOBBOS



30th Anniversary  
COMPLETE  
PlayStation™

INTERACTIVE MAG

BY SONY

2000 RELEASE

1 PLAYER

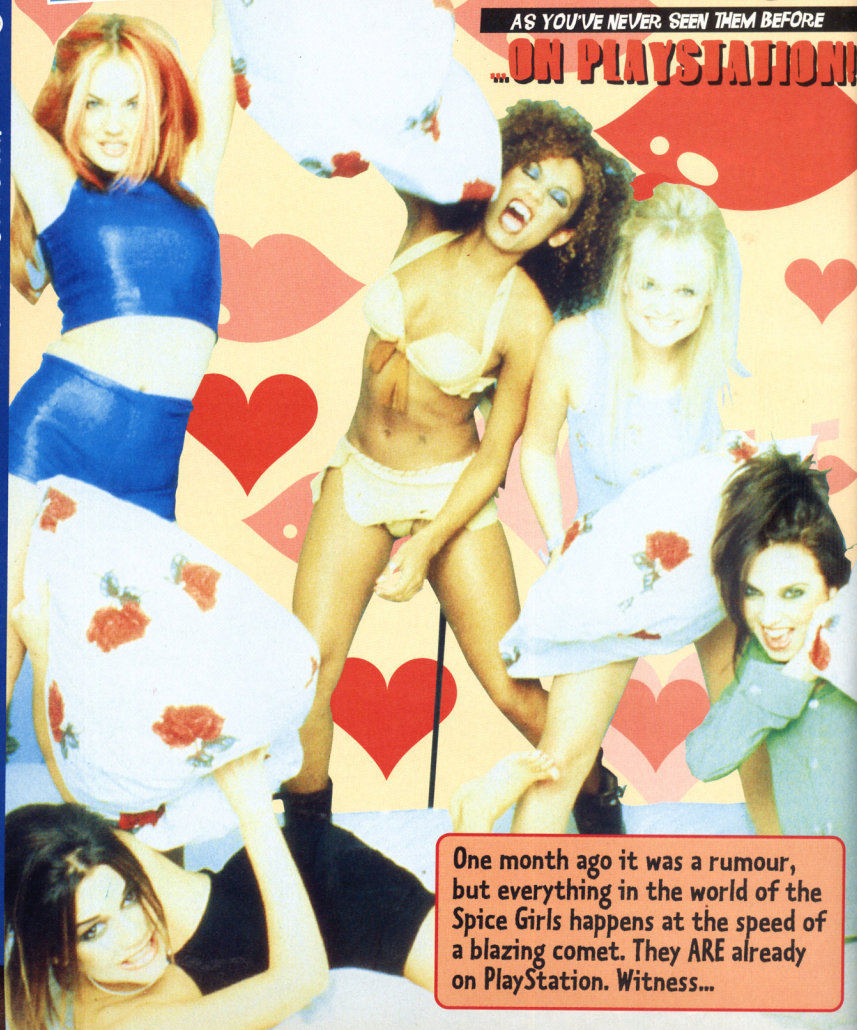
- NO OTHER VERSIONS AVAILABLE
- NO OTHER VERSIONS PLANNED
- STORAGE TBA
- RELEASED BY SONY  
TEL 0171 447 1000

# SPICE GIRLS..

AS YOU'VE NEVER SEEN THEM BEFORE

## ON PLAYSTATION!

COVER STORY SPICE GIRLS ON PLAYSTATION! HOSE US DOWN!



One month ago it was a rumour, but everything in the world of the Spice Girls happens at the speed of a blazing comet. They ARE already on PlayStation. Witness...



They are the pop phenomenon of the Nineties, perhaps of the Modern Age. Hell, they go beyond mere pop – the Spice Girls are the ultimate brand! Everywhere you look, they tempt you – and every marketing team wants a slice of that seductive Spice pie. Walker's Crisps, Pepsi Cola, even Asda have profited from the Midas-like endorsement of the Spice Girls. But now, a mass-market sensation to match their own stature has come seeking them – the Sony PlayStation. A unique and powerful partnership has been formed. The Spice Girls give Sony its most irresistible PlayStation product yet. And through PlayStation, the Spice Girls reach their millions of fans in a way never seen before – and looking unlike they ever have either!

## SPICE LAB

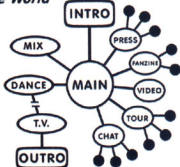
When the Spice Girls game franchise surfaced in early summer, Sony Europe pulled together a special development team for it. Ten people with a collective CV that includes *Total NBA '97*, *Porsche Challenge*, *Rapid Racer* and *MediEvil*, plus experts in TV, pop music and dance. They've been working on the game since June and currently no release date has been set. Sony has suggested it won't be out until early next year, but we reckon they might try for a Christmas release.



Perhaps you're trying to visualise what a Spice Girls game would look like or how it would play. Sony Computer Entertainment Europe however, had a clear vision of what it should be from the start. And their concept it seems, was enough to convince the Spice Girls' managers – 19 Management – that Sony were the only people for the job.

In their own words, it's not a game – not in the conventional sense. There's no challenge against the computer or other players – no point-scoring and no ending. The plan was to create a new kind of experience for people who wouldn't normally play games. To appeal to Spice Girls fans of all ages and to give them something they couldn't get by more dancing, even news conferences! The resulting genre, like the game, hasn't got a name yet, but Sony are calling it an interactive magazine!

### Spice World



⚡ This chart gives some clue of the game's features and how you go through them.



⚡ You get to play as the Spice Girls, so you get to bathe in celebrity glory too!



⚡ As you can see, the game is still in the design stage. The Music Studio (top) is where you can mix the tunes. There are other characters too, like the press (bottom).



## SWEET SECRETS

At this early stage in its development, Sony are being tight-lipped about the actual nature of the Spice Girls 'game'. However, here's what we do know is in store for Spice fans, as hinted at by Sony's special projects leader, Richard Milner.

BRAND NEW SPICE  
GIRLS FOOTAGE!

It will contain a large amount of exclusive interview footage of the girls, much of it being shot specially for the disc. It's promised that the majority of this video material will be new even to the most dedicated Spice Girl fans.

## THE EDITING ROOM!



## INTERACTIVE MUSIC

You'll be able to mix your own versions of the Spice Girls' hit singles – to what degree though, we don't know. Five tunes will feature on the disc, taken from their albums 'Spice' and the forthcoming 'Spiceworld'. Exactly which tracks hasn't been confirmed. However, Wannabe is virtually guaranteed; Say You'll Be There and Who Do You Think You Are are also like extremely likely. As for us, and we've heard that the new single Spice Up Your Life is on it.



## MAKE 'EM DANCE!

There are gonna be dance sections in the game. At least one of these is set in a dance studio, where an instructor takes you through the moves. It seems you get to choose one of the Spice Girls, edit a tune for her in the recording studio and then make her dance to it. The extent of the dance moves though, and how they work, has yet to be revealed.

## THE DANCE STUDIO!

## THE TELEVISION STUDIO!





## BABY POWER!

You've already seen our cover, so you know about the incredible look of the PlayStation Spice Girls. Jason Milson, the project's lead artist, says the inspiration for the super-stylised caricatures came from The Beatles' 'Yellow Submarine'. "I thought it was appropriate if we treated this product as the girls' own version of the Yellow Submarine, but to use a more contemporary graphical style." The final look is something he describes as a blend of "Manga and the Designer's Republic club styles".

Incidentally, the PlayStation versions of the girls were never made to be realistic (rumour said they tried, but couldn't do it), the caricatures were always intended as a way to enhance the girls' characters. "By doing this you can be very satirical, which is not what I wanted," Jason explains, "or flattering, which I hope is what I have captured."



## BUILDING THE ULTIMATE BABES

In creating these 'virtual' Spice Girls, the development team have used around 300,350 polygons per girl. They are all real-time lit, gourard shaded (for those silky smooth legs) and textured – each wearing only one costume. "but this represents the epitome of what each girl does currently wear," says Jason. He also confessed that some of the code for the spotlighting was actually taken from *Porsche Challenge*. Strange to think that the Spice Girls would use a similar graphics engine to a car game! When asked whether the Spice Girls project does anything new with the PlayStation hardware he refused to comment. "I can't say, because it's a secret."



## BRINGING THEM TO LIFE!

In animating these digital Spice Girls, the team considered motion-capture but decided the cartoon girls would look absurd with realistic movement. "I believe you can create more personality from exaggerated hand-animated characters," says Jason. Likewise their facial expressions emphasise their caricatures, or as Jason describes it they are "appropriate for their own personalities." There are around ten expressions for each girl and, fitting the stylised nature of the game, they animate by rapidly snapping between each one, particularly in the dance studio section.



## GIRL POWER OVERLOAD!



Talking about the Spice Girls' success may seem like an exercise in the obvious, but the speed of their rise to stardom is what makes it truly staggering.

It all started with an advert in *The Stage* magazine, dated to February 24th 1994, asking "Wannabe starlets" to audition for an all-female pop act. The five girls – Melanie Chisholm (Sporty), Geri Halliwell (Ginger), Emma Bunton (Baby), Victoria Addams (Posh) and Melanie Brown (Scary) – beat 400 hopefuls.

The girls then went through a nine-month stint of living together in a rundown two-bedroom house. During this time they dumped their original management, struck the career-turning deal with Simon Fuller of 19 Management and got signed by Virgin Records.

Their big break came when they were spotted on telly (unveiling a statue of Red Rum and flashing their knickers) by Vincent Monsey of *The Box* – the cable pop channel where viewers can ring and vote for a video to be played. He scooped MTV to show the Wannabe video (directed by the Diesel Jeans ad people). It was played over 70 times in the six weeks run-up to the single release!

Wannabe entered the charts at No.3, in July of last year, and hit pole position a week later. It went on to be Virgin's best-selling single for 13 years, topping one million sales in the UK! It also earned the girls a place in the Guinness Book Of Records, for the first girl band to debut at No.1.

Their second single, Say You'll Be There, sold 350,000 copies in its first week and went straight to No.1. The third single, 2 become 1, clocked advanced sales of 750,000!

Incidentally, if you're hoping to see the Spice Girls when they tour next year, you'd better be a veteran fan of theirs. They're giving first choice of tickets to people on their mailing list (those that returned their Spice Girls info tab from the inlay of Spice), or those with subscriptions to the official Spice Girls mag. Only if there are any tickets remaining after that, will they go on sale!

## SPICE WORLD DOMINATION!

Sony are confident that the Spice Girls game will push the PlayStation into new territory (if there's any left for it!). "We think this product will appeal younger sisters, girlfriends, mothers, people interested in music, dance and pop celebrities," says Richard Milner. "The success of *Parappa The Rapper* in Japan showed that a new content style could bring new users to (PlayStation) in large numbers. We think *PaRappa* will cross over to Europe well. We hope our offering will reinforce PaRappa's success and cross over to the Japanese market, where the Spice Girls are popular and where they're touring next year."

We're convinced and intend following the PlayStation Spice Girls project every step of the way!



SPICE GIRLS ON PLAYSTATION! HOSE US DOWN!

COVER STORY



No more making whoopee for Lara, because it's back to the serious work. Namely a sequel to the game that made her a household name.



# TOMB RAIDER 2

**L**ara Croft – the virtual superstar who's made millions – is about to get back down to the real business. Not faffing around with pop groups or posing for magazine covers, but getting back into the action with another game.

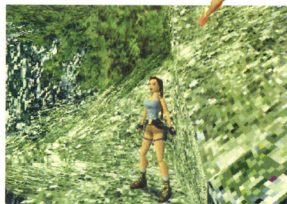
Why does she do it? You've seen the mansion she lives in, plus all the money she's made in the past year. Yet dear Lara, still knows who cares about her most – her adoring games playing fans. Get ready for the excitement and adventure to begin again, as Lara gets her backpack out of the cupboard, polishes her Uzi's and prepares to enter your hearts once more.



## NEW LABOUR, NEW LARA

Lara's back and you'd better believe it! It's been a year since her last outing, though she hasn't had much time to rest since we saw her last. Going on tour with U2, appearing on the cover of style bible The Face, recording her single and negotiating the movie rights to her adventures.

Upon first sight of the new Lara it appears she's been spending a bit of time looking after herself. Sporting longer hair, tied nicely into a ponytail, and a stunning range of new outfits, Lara looks better than ever. It's a rumour, but she might even have undergone some reduction surgery on her most famous assets.



④ Lara takes a quick breather to contemplate her latest adventure. We don't mind waiting.

## ALL THE ADVENTURE ALL THE EXCITEMENT

As soon as the game starts you're introduced to all the differences that are going to make *Tomb Raider 2* even better than the original: new weapons; new enemies; stunning lighting effects; new tactics; more danger; more suspense and even bigger levels!

The first level is an assault on all the skills you developed to conquer the original. You'd expect a nice leisurely level to get you back into the swing of things. No way! What you get is a level packed with more booby-traps than anything seen in the first game. It's clear from the offset that things are much tougher, levels are a lot harder, and there are more traps to test your reflexes than you could imagine.



④ Razor sharp discs of death cross Lara's path.



④ Running from boulders the walls start moving.



④ Collapsing floors, poison darts, killer walls!



④ Use flares for the dark underwater sections.



④ A quick look at the ponytail in action.



④ A new smoother look for that famous chest.





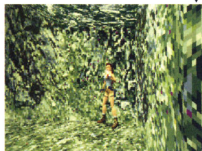
➦ The killer bird becomes the bird killer. Lara 10 - Crows 0.



➦ New detailed textures make the animals look more realistic.



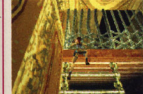
➦ Lara's new flare trick. You don't see her and now you do.



## WALKING, CRAWLING, CLIMBING, FALLING

To face up to this challenge Lara has gone back to her gym to practice some new skills, namely crawling and climbing. Only two new moves then, but believe us this is all you'll want for now. New areas of levels open up with the new techniques. Not only can Lara climb upwards, she can also climb across.

Walls are now conquered by locating ladders or grating. Traversing this allows Lara to access window sills and ledges, which then offer further opportunities for exploration. Crawling is just as essential, though visually less impressive. Lara can now make her way into some very small places. Not for the claustrophobic. Even more panic-inducing is when she has to use this skill underwater!



➦ The awesome new climbing technique.



➦ Lara even uses it on this lift cage door.

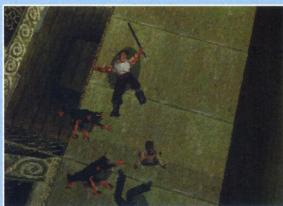


➦ Dramatic lighting offers Lara clues as to where she needs to go to next. This'll need a big jump!



## WOT NO WOLVES?

Where have all the wolves gone? No matter, because *Tomb Raider 2* features a new assortment of nasties for you to blow apart. More human baddies make Lara a bit more popular with the RSPCA, though she is still a bit partial for shooting some endangered species. Tigers are the first new boys you'll come across, and while they may not pose a great threat, they sure do look good. Crows, spiders and rats will all try to have a peek at you later. Not content with factual creatures, the Yeti is even thrown in for Lara to measure herself against. Looks like you'd better keep an eye out for those valuable shotgun shells!



➦ Get to Venice and prepare to be chased by packs of Dobermans.



➦ Head out to sea and face the dangers of sharks and moray eels.

## ARE YOU A TOURIST?

If you were annoyed by the Terminator-like qualities of Pierre Dupont in the first game, you may be concerned about the amount of human opponents in the world of the sequel. Fear not, for this bunch of misfits aren't as tough as Pierre, but they still put up a mean fight. Every human has a weapon of some description, ranging from big sticks, to bigger sticks plus every type of gun under the sun. The human baddies often attack in pairs or with animals, otherwise they'd be easier to defeat. Most can be dispatched easily because they attack in set patterns. Plus that old getting-to-higher-ground technique still does the business.



➦ The big guys attack with sticks and take quite a few bullets.



➦ Bad guys even show-up underwater.





4 The submersible has just crashed and now Lara is gasping for air. Quick find some treasure chests!

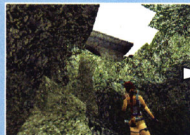


## HMV/CVG TOMB RAIDER 2 CHALLENGE

There aren't a lot of challenges we can set around *Tomb Raider 2*, that wouldn't involve spending half a days play. So we've devised the simplest challenge yet. Though only simple in its design, not in the skill needed to perform!

The challenge is on the first level of the game: The Great Wall. Lara simply has to scale the mountain and get to the wall fortress at the top. Arriving via a landslide Lara spies the wall fortress at the top of the mountain. One question: How does she get there?

It's going to take some super jumping skills to negotiate the sloping mountain. Aim for a time of around two minutes, the clock stops as soon as Lara plants both feet down inside the fortress. Good luck. Remember, you can practice the game in all participating HMV Stores.



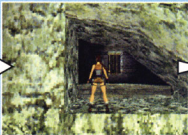
4 Lara arrives and spies the wall fortress, now to get there.



4 This pool could contain the secret to get you on the way.



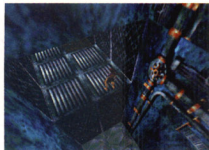
4 There aren't many jumps but a single error could prove fatal.



4 Made it. As soon as both feet are firmly planted here...



4 ...press select and click on the watch to discover the time.



4 Lara arrives in a whole new location, unlike any seen before. Where is she? Find out soon.

## INDIANA WHO?

*Tomb Raider 2* is shaping up even better than we'd hoped, and is now on top of all our most wanted lists. To get the definitive CVG review to the sequel of the year make sure you get the next issue.



HOW MANY MORE TIMES ARE THEY GONNA MAKE ME POOR ON THIS STUPID OLD BIKE?





**AIRMAIL**



# **COURIER CRISIS**

**DELIVERY IS EVERYTHING**



© 1999 BMG Interactive. All rights reserved. The Electronic Arts logo is a registered trademark and service mark of Electronic Arts Inc.



**C**apcom certainly aren't rushing *Resident Evil 2*. We saw the first pictures of the game months ago, not too long after the UK release of the first game. Just as it got nearer to the provisional release date, they scrapped everything they'd done and started again from scratch, pushing the release back to Spring '98. To prove to everyone that it's coming on nicely, a demo is being included in the special edition release of the first game - *Resident Evil: Director's Cut*. Here's what you can expect from two of Capcom's Survival Horror classic!

 PlayStation	 SURVIVAL HORROR	 BY CAPCOM	 PREDECESSOR VERSION AVAILABLE • NO OTHER VERSION PLANNED • STORAGE 1 CD • RELEASED BY VIRGIN TEL 0171 340 2255
	 OUT MARCH '98	 1 PLAYER	

This time it's gone further than the mansion. Now there are zombies running wild across the whole of Raccoon City! You're our last hope!

# RESIDENT EVIL 2



One dead cop, one undead cop. Not a nice situation to be in.



Outside and the park is full of zombies strolling in the moonlight!



MY FIRST DAY AT WORK AND I'VE GOT TO SAVE THE WHOLE CITY. I QUIT.

## REALISTIC ROTTING FLESH!

The graphics of *Resident Evil 2* are similar to the original game, only greatly improved. The detail on the characters is incredible, especially when standing near to one of the "cameras". Everyone also moves much more realistically than in the first *Resident Evil*. When Leon is running around town he keeps eye contact with any nearby zombies just in case they make a move on him - even when they're lying on the floor bleeding! The zombies also stagger far more convincingly and stumble right over when hit with a good shot from a powerful gun! The camera angles are also brilliantly worked out to make the atmosphere as tense as possible. Wait until you see the mysterious shape pass the window at the end of the corridor! Woaaaaoooooooo!



There are fairly obvious signs of a struggle in the city police station. The ugly staggering zombies, for one.

## THEY'RE COMING OUTTA THE WALLS!



You play as Leon Walker, a rookie cop on his first day at work, or Claire Redfield. Thing is, the police station and the rest of Raccoon City has been taken over by zombies! Everywhere you go, zombies follow you trying to get their teeth in your neck! At one point, Leon finds a gun shop but is held at gunpoint by a nervous shopkeeper. Once the shopkeeper is convinced that you're not a zombie he lets you look around his shop. But while you're off behind the counter, the front window smashes and zombies pour in! They get the shopkeeper on the floor and rip him to shreds! Quick, grab his shotgun and blast your way out!

## THE DIRECTOR'S CUT

The first chance you'll get to play *Resident Evil 2* is the demo disc included with *Resident Evil: Director's Cut*. The RE: DC disc contains two versions of the game - the original version, and a new extended version. Chris and Jill have new costumes, the item locations have changed, and other bits and pieces are different. Near the start of the game you come across Forrest on the balcony ("He's been pecked to death by crows!"). This time, he's not 100% dead! Instead, you need to take down the zombie Forrest! We expect that the RE2 demo will be the biggest selling point of *Resident Evil: Director's Cut*, but to fans the extended game will be a big bonus.



## WAIT! I'M A HUMAN!

This demo of *Resident Evil 2* (about half an hour's play) is to be included with *Resident Evil: Director's Cut* which comes out in December. We'll have a finished version for review next month.



dangerous machinery,  
poisonous paint, giant snakes,  
its a kid's...



- Go from the dark basement into the king snake's belly in this VR platform game with 50 fantastically rendered levels.
- Build a new 3D motion-captured hero to battle the snake everytime you play.
- Find the 25 fully - playable bonus games while avoiding the robots, snakes and antibodies
- Fully linked to the Internet to download more free games



**ANGLIA Multimedia**

the best reason to own a computer

Published by Anglia Multimedia, Ludgate House, 245 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 9YJ.  
Tel: 0171 579 4106 Fax: 0171 579 4110 Web: <http://www.anglia.co.uk>



**W**e've played Sonic Team's latest Saturn game, and it's awesome! *Burning Rangers* is completely different to *NIGHTS* in almost every respect. All the cute characters are gone. Instead we get serious and realistic (for Sonic Team) situations.

The only similarity is that the 3D graphics engine used in *NIGHTS* is back, modified to suit the new tasks ahead. Our initial experience was of an environment that is very stylish. It's also 100% volatile – likely to implode, explode, or simply collapse without warning.

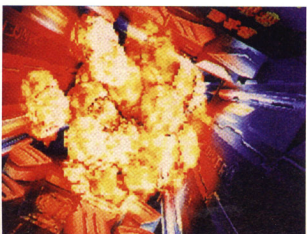
UK players have lots of time to prepare for *Burning Rangers*, however. It's not due out here until Spring '98. But we couldn't resist the opportunity to expose what should be Saturn's blaze of glory.

### CHILLIN' TO BE THRILLIN'

The theme of *Burning Rangers* is fire fighting, similar to PlayStation's *Rosco McQueen*. To further fuel this exciting premise, the setting is the future. Instead of old mills and school dustbins, our heroes Shio and Tills rush to save collapsing space precincts!

Shio and Tills Amabane are members of a crack team of fire fighters recruited from around the world – the Burning Rangers. Tough, high-tech armour shields them from the heat, and is equipped with rockets and stabilisers. So the Rangers can fly across short distances, while extinguishing fires with their CO2 cannons.

There are five types of upgrade planned for the Rangers' cannons. Expect these to be spectacular, since the basic example used in this early demo is impressive.



☛ **Krakatoa!** Only *Burning Rangers* could survive a blast like this! And only on the Saturn, friends!

 	3D ACTION	BY SONIC TEAM	    TEL N/A
	NOV RELEASE (JAPAN)	1 PLAYER	

Genius makes a hallowed return to the Saturn, as Sonic Team reveal their red hot successor to *NIGHTS*.

# BURNING RANGERS



☛ Jet boots propel the *Burning Rangers* over molten floors. Check the lighting!



☛ The heat is intense. Enough to make you lean away from the TV screen!

## FLOORS TO SWALLOW YOU UP

*SPEED* is a trademark of any Sonic Team game, and *Burning Rangers* requires accelerated thinking to survive. Split-second decisions and lightning reflexes are skills the *Burning Rangers* depend on.

As the Rangers work to rescue innocent people trapped by the blaze, the environment is constantly subject to change. Exploding walls, collapsing floors, and falling bridges create living scenarios which must be navigated on the fly.



Not only does the environment change constantly, but the same elements are random to each different game. Fire-trapped victims are found in different locations each time you play, requiring fresh tactics to ensure their survival. It's likely that Sonic Team will hide power-ups in much the same way.

We expect to find that *Burning Rangers* will remain a constant challenge, in the same way as the classic *Sonic* and *NIGHTS* games.



☛ Yikes! The floor's giving way! The floor's giving way! Run! Faster!



☛ Don't want to be hangin' around for when this ball of flame gets here!





## FIRE! FIRE! FETCH THE ENGINE

The vivid world of *NIGHTS* is a good indication of *Burning Rangers*' graphic style. It's intense. Finer details are sacrificed in exchange for unparalleled richness. Colour is used expertly to provide layers of atmosphere guaranteed to thrill all the way. Heat from the flames creates an urgency you can almost taste. At one stage the whole game is thrown into monotone green from the night-vision visor.

CLAUSTROPHOBIA ALERT!

Prepare for a cool line up of amazing Boss characters too. We've only seen one so far, but all the ones featured in *NIGHTS* are beyond superb. Sonic Team always aim to surpass current expectations. Allow your imagination to run wild, because that's what Sonic Team are doing right now, we guarantee it.



❗ If you don't like the heat, get out of this feature! *Burning Rangers* is gonna be a scorcher of a game!

## INNA SEXY SONIC STYLE

From knowing nothing about this game, to hearing a little of what was in store, we were apprehensive about *Burning Rangers*. No worries, because as soon as we saw the game it was instantly recognisable as Sonic Team: GLORIOUS! Could have been boring under anyone else's direction, but Sonic Team have nailed the art of cool presentation. This extends from the slick logo, through the optional Heads Up Displays, to the flow of events in general. When *Burning Rangers* is complete, and ready for release, we're confident that Saturn fans will be overjoyed with the result.



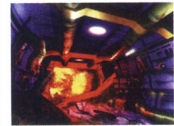
❗ Close up of a Ranger's stylish back-pack. We love the way this guy is posed too. Very cool.



❗ Some of the coolest level design we've ever witnessed. Sonic Team always do it better.



❗ Heroes Tills (left) and Sho (right) arrive on the scene of another disaster. Wickid gear!



## SAY IT AGAIN (FIREMAN) SAM

To enhance the sensory experience, a constant dialogue is carried out between the Rangers and their HQ. Rangers are directed by instructions transmitted through their headset – an incessant stream of chatter with a sense of urgency about it.

As you rush to save one person, hints for saving the next are already coming down the

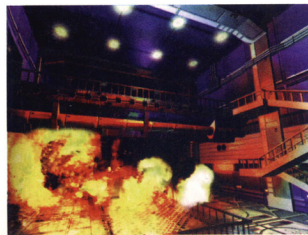
wire. Sometimes HQ will have spotted a potential danger in the structure of the Rangers' present location, so advice is issued in panic-stricken tones.

English speaking players will have difficulty understanding what's being said, since the first version available will be Japanese. This is the main reason why *Burning Rangers* won't be available in the UK or US until next year. We sincerely hope Sega don't omit the speech to save time, as it seems to be an integral part of the game system.



❗ 'Found her! Where can I find the next victim – hurry HQ, it's getting desperate!'

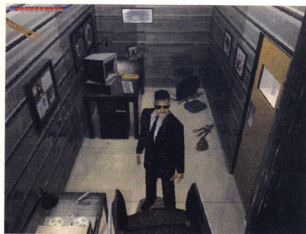
❗ Awaiting orders while the fires rage. Players can use the D-pad to look around.



## SATURN FUTURE BURNS BRIGHT!

The touch paper is lit for an explosive new Sonic Team masterpiece. Hardcore players can pick up *Burning Rangers* from an importer before Christmas. Everyone else, stay tuned for developments on the UK version, expected early '98. Salute your Saturn for being the gamer's hero once again!





60%  
COMPLETE  
PC  
CD  
ROM

ADVENTURE

BY GIGAWATTS

XMAS RELEASE

1 PLAYER

• NO OTHER  
VERSION AVAILABLE  
• PLAYSTATION  
VERSION PLANNED  
• STORAGE 1GB  
• RELEASED BY GREMLIN  
TEL 0114 275 3423

Seen the film, worn the shades and gone mental at the ever so slightly annoying theme tune. Now *MiB* is protecting your PC from the scum of the universe.

In terms of movie licenses, Gremlin have not only got *Judge Dredd* under their belts but they recently unveiled the rights to this year's box office smash *Men in Black*. That's a pretty big belt by anyone's standards! It would have been quite easy for Gremlin to take one look at the film, seen lots of guns and aliens, and made a sideways scrolling fighting game. But give them credit for trying something different, as they put *MiB* into a *Resident Evil* style environment, where the camera switches at various points during the game to reveal better views and new backgrounds. It also appears that Gremlin have opted to leave out the 'humour' aspect of *MiB*, as funny games don't generally work (*Blazing Dragons* anyone?). This can only be a good thing.



From the fire exit, jump into the trash bins to cushion your fall.



## AND FINALLY...

Just a bit of useless information for you all, is that the movie *Men in Black 2* is confirmed. And already rumours are beginning to sprout, one of those is that David Duchovny from *X-Files* fame will be starring in the sequel alongside Tommy Lee Jones and Will Smith. That's all really.

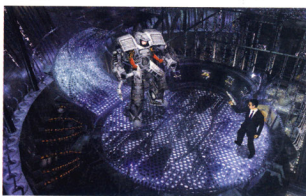


## SUITS AND SHADES AT THE READY?

Even though this version of *MiB* was about half complete, the indications point towards another run-of-the-mill movie tie-in. However, we'll be reporting on the finished version in a couple of months, so judgment will be reserved until then.

## HI, JAY, K, L!

The game begins with you assuming the control of Jay Edwards (Will Smith). At this stage in the game Edwards is nothing more than a New York cop. During a routine call out he sees a strange looking creature and goes in search of it. More and more alien-infested humans try to stop Jay realising what he has seen, before the *MiB* get hold of him. As a fully fledged member, he becomes a real alien buster. As you progress further into the game you have to ability to switch to between Agents J, K (Tommy Lee Jones) and even L, who is played by Linda Fiorentino. The best thing about this, is that the cast gave permission for their faces to be used in the game, so you really will be controlling the *MiB*.



## I FEEL LIKE I'M GONNA BREAK THIS DAMN THING!

Guns, guns and more guns! That's the thinking behind *MiB*. Be it the small but deadly 'noisy cricket' or the immense 'reverberating atomiser' all the weaponry will be featured heavily in the game.

Of course, you cannot start the game with these space age shooters, as Edwards has yet to discover the alien plot, so all he has is a 9mm handgun. All the more reason to discover what the hell's going on!



The backgrounds are superbly detailed.

The lighting helps convey the eerie feel *MiB* has.





Headmistress before

# How to refresh a head's head.

Now then boys and girls pay attention....

or you'll feel the back of my hand.

Do you have a headteacher like this? Someone who could really do with a bit of **Tizer bounce refreshment**? Just look how one exposure on **THE CHART SHOW** spiced up this old battleaxe.

Or maybe you've got a sad mate, even a dull dinner lady? Yep? Well simply send us a photo of them 'coz we're

exposing the most desperate cases during **THE CHART SHOW** every Saturday morning on ITV. Send all photographs along with both yours and the **saddo's** name and address (quiet at the back please) plus

a Tizer ringpull or bottle top, to **REFRESH SOMEONE'S HEAD, FREEPOST SLO66, SLOUGH, SL1 6BT.**

And by the way, everyone who sends us a photie receives a **FREE Tizer**

**Sabotage Pack.**

Just what you want, what you really really want.



Headmistress after



## Refresh Your Head

Visit Tizer at [www.tizer.co.uk](http://www.tizer.co.uk)



**E**very possible style of fighting game has been done already, right? Not yet. A fast street brawling game where the fighters have the ability to transform into powerful animals has just been done by Hudsonsoft! Known in Japan as *Bloody Roar*, *Beast* takes the best elements of other fighting games and adds many original features. Can the company best known for their cute 2D games be taken seriously with their aggressive 3D fighter?

### BEASTLY TRANSFORMATIONS!

The name of the game is *Beast* for a good reason – each fighter can transform into one! The power bar, underneath the energy display along the top of the screen, powers up as the fight goes on, eventually displaying the word “Beast”. Pressing the Circle button when this bar is flashing, transforms the fighter into an enormous animal based on their fighting style and personality! They can use most of their original moves, as well as a few new ones.



⚡ The transformation makes lightning bolts and energy fly out of the fighter as they morph!



FIGHTING GAME

BY HUDSONSOFT

NOV RELEASE

1-2 PLAYERS

- NO OTHER VERSIONS AVAILABLE
- NO OTHER VERSIONS PLANNED
- STORAGE 1 CD
- RELEASED BY VIRGIN  
TEL 0171 380 2255

The creators of the classic *Bomberman* have made a fighting game with a twist! You can play as a giant hog!

# BEAST



### DON'T MAKE ME ANGRY!

As well as being able to turn into giant animals, each fighter can go into a special Rave mode. This is similar to the Custom Combo part of *Street Fighter Alpha 2*, as it's possible to do moves far more quickly

than usual. Unless you spend time working out decent combos, the best way to do lots of damage is to hammer the buttons as fast as you can! Get someone up against the wall and they're in real trouble!



⚡ The flashing special effects look excellent.



⚡ Big floating combos are possible in *Beast*.

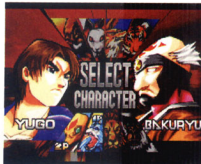


⚡ When a fighter wins, the screen flashes white.

### POWER X-TREME!



⚡ Long has transformed into a giant tiger! His moves are more powerful, especially his throws.



⚡ Now that looks painful! An enormous pig falling on top of you!



### SPEED DEMONS



*Beast* is similar in many ways to *Fighting Vipers*, Sega's high-speed street fighting arcade game. For one, each ring is surrounded by walls. Enemies can be thrown against the walls to cause extra damage, and it's also possible to jump off the walls yourself. Unlike *Fighting Vipers*, hard hits can knock a wall down allowing a “Ring Out” victory! Whenever a fighter is knocked into the air, they can recover by pressing both attack buttons at once. With a flash they flip upright, letting them land on their feet with little or no damage! These aspects borrowed from *Vipers* and other fighting games keep the speed of the fights at maximum all the time!

**I'M ALRIGHT  
NOOOOOOOOW!**

*Beast* came as quite a surprise. We weren't expecting much from it, but it already looks very promising, with great graphics and lots of fast fighting. Hopefully it'll stand up to months of play when we come to review it in a later issue.





SPECIAL EDITION LAUNCHES OCTOBER 10

N I N T E N D O<sup>®</sup> 64



STARRING

FOX McCLOUD

SLIPPY

PEPPY

FALCO



A NINTENDO 64 GAME

# LYLATWARS



"FEEL THE ADVENTURE WITH NINTENDO"

THE GAMES LTD. PRESENT A NINTENDO 64 GAME, FOX-McCLOUD, SLIPPY, PEPPY, FALCO, 'LYLATWARS'  
ALSO FEATURING A CAST OF 4 PLAYERS SHOT ON LOCATION IN THE LYLAT SYSTEM WITH OVER 600 SOUNDBITES OF REAL DIALOGUE  
N-CUBE, TM AND © ARE TRADEMARKS OF NINTENDO CO., LTD 1997



THE FASTEST MOST POWERFUL GAMES CONSOLE ON EARTH



Sega's footballing jewel in the crown gets the '98 tag and a complete set of English teams to boot. But are there enough changes?

## SEGA WORLDWIDE SOCCER '98 CLUB EDITION

No matter where you go in the world, only one language is spoken in every country. The language of football. Even if you have no idea what the other person is saying, one mention in your trying-hardest-not-to-sound-English accent of 'Err Fff-fooghttbul' is enough to make anybody understand. This will bring common reactions, like 'Bobby Charlton' or 'Gazza.' It's this worldwide (excuse the pun) popularity that makes footie games such big sellers, and in *WWS '98*, Sega have potential for another stormer.

### RETURN OF THE MAG-MANAMAN

The biggest feature to adorn this newest version of *Worldwide*, is the inclusion of all the British Premiership sides. Every team that currently plays in our own humble footie league are here and on top of that, all of the squad players are completely up to date. The latest transfers feature Le Saux at Chelsea for instance. These touches add that little bit more realism when you're playing your mate for the championship of the street.



⚡ Hmmm. Number 9, black and white striped shirt, and he takes the free kicks. Who could that be?



⚡ The mysterious sniper in the crowd claims another victim.



⚡ Spectacular moves are part and parcel of *Worldwide Soccer*.

### 100% MOO-WAL WEET

With more and more soccer games being released in the run up to the World Cup, and more and more commentators being used in the process, finding some body new for your game is getting tougher. Sega have managed to pull one last trick out of the bag by recruiting one half of the most famous brothers of football, namely Jack Charlton. The man now as famous for Shredded Wheat, drinking Guinness and fishing as he is for football, gives all his little anecdotes to compliment the evergreen Gary Bloom. What a double act.



⚡ Altogether now: One-nil, to the Arsenal, one-nil, to the...



⚡ The camera in the net only appears during replays. Shame.

### THEY THINK IT'S ALL OVER

With this *WW* expected to be ready before Christmas, we'll have the full lockdown next month. Then we'll see if it's a boring nil-nil, or a rip-roaring 4-3.



### HOP TO IT!

One other new trick to be added to *Worldwide* is the little running hop that is used to avoid sliding tackles. It kicks in automatically and prevents you from losing the ball, but sadly isn't that realistic. It makes for a better passing game though, as you have more chance of keeping the ball under control.



⚡ "David Buist: Tackle My Way" didn't sell well.



"Zoe won't go out  
with YOU in a  
million years" jeered

Dan.

"



last night"



Said.

Keep up

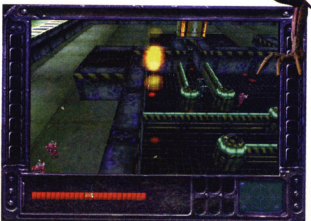




**I**ncubation will be the test for Blue Byte. Having scored a very big hit with *Extreme Assault*, it's vital for them that the follow-up title is just as good. Thankfully, *Incubation* doesn't look like letting them down. With a human disease turning all of the natural inhabitants of the planet Scayra into death-obsessed monsters, the aim for you is to bring the planet back down to sanity. As well as featuring the usual awesome 3Dfx graphics, *Incubation* also takes a step back in terms of playability – to turn based games. You are given a squad of troops to control and each gets to move once and shoot before their go is over. The computer then moves the aliens it controls, before you have another bash. Simple in theory, but immensely playable if done right.

## PROBING CAMERA LENS

Due to the 3D engine (*Incubation* uses the same as *Extreme Assault*) it means that the camera can be moved to virtually any position you like to incorporate all of the on-screen action. You can also skip to various fixed camera views and gain information on characters currently in the battle arena, using the magnifying glass icon at the side of the screen.



➤ The red dots are patches of heat that will kill you if your characters walk over them.

85% of  
critics  
COMPLETE

PC  
CD  
ROM

WAR STRATEGY

BY BLUE BYTE

NOV RELEASE

1-8 PLAYERS

• NO OTHER VERSIONS AVAILABLE  
• NO OTHER VERSIONS PLANNED  
• STORAGE 1 CD  
• RELEASED BY BLUE BYTE  
TEL 01805 232200

A human virus has leaked and mutated the alien population of the planet Scayra. Now they want your blood. Oh dear!

# INCUBATION

TIME IS RUNNING OUT



## IN THE LINE OF FIRE

One good thing about the soldiers you command, is the different tasks you can set them to do other than just shooting aliens. They can be injected with a speed increasing drug, drop mines, and heal themselves

or others. Or you can put them on guard, so that as soon as anybody walks into their firing range, they'll unload on them! But should the enemy move behind a friendly troop, the guard will shoot through both of them to comply with his orders.



➤ If you constantly fire your weapons, they overheat and jam. Firing them from this distance is OK, as the enemy don't have enough moves to get near you.



➤ Hello gorgeous! If an enemy is this close to you, the chances are that you're about to bite the dust! Let him have it quickly, or you'll be turned into chunks of meat!

## BLOOD HOUNDS

And of course, there are loads of opportunities to reduce the enemy to chunks of flesh! Every time somebody is killed, they explode into a mess of blood and giblets accompanied by a suitably squishy sound that's sure to bring out a small chuckle in all gamers.



➤ Lovely! Every time someone is killed, you receive experience points. They in turn boost your power.



## GETTING READY TO HATCH...

*Incubation* looks as though it could follow in the footsteps of *Extreme Assault* as another top Blue Byte game. The review will be forthcoming...









 PlayStation™	75% COMPLETE	PLATFORM GAME	BY NAUGHTY DOG	* PLAYSTATION PREDECESSOR AVAILABLE * NO OTHER VERSION PLANNED * STORAGE 1CD * RELEASED BY SONY TEL 0171 947 1600
	NOV RELEASE	1 PLAYERS		

Sony's answer to *Sonic* and *Mario* returns in what could turn out to be the most important game for Sony this Christmas. Can Naughty Dog come up with the goods?



④ Hitting the 'T' box will fill these see-thru crates ready for smashing.

**D**espite mixed reviews, the original *Crash* still sold really well as PlayStation owners grabbed at the chance to have a proper mascot for their machine. *Crash* has so far been the only real candidate for this position, as he is Sony's single attempt to personalise the machine. Now that the second game is close to release, this is the time when we'll really discover how popular Mr Bandicoot is. The game remains largely similar to the first, with the same mix of forward and backward scrolling levels, along with the same baddies and power ups. Of course, a couple of new ideas have been introduced which are detailed elsewhere in this preview, but even at this early stage one thing is certain – the words 'same', 'similar' and 'identical' are going to be associated with this game no matter which magazine you read it in...unless Naughty Dog pull something major out of their bowl.



④ Now the crate is broken, the bubble will go and you can proceed.



④ The hippos submerge if you stand on them for too long.

## BAD BOXES ARE BACK!

The crates that drove so many people mad in the first game (you had to find every single one on every single level to finish the game properly) are once again a key point to *Crash 2*. TNT, 1UP, bouncy and standard crates pop up on every level, but to hinder those with shaky joystick hands further, Naughty Dog have put in another type of box – the Nitro. These green monsters instantly explode on contact, so you can't even jump on them to set a counter going. Once you hit the ice levels, or the zero gravity stages they become a real pain, as controlling *Crash* is so much harder. We can sense premature hair loss happening all over the country already.



## CURB CRAWLER!

*Crash* still retains his standard jump and spin moves, but he has gone back a peg on the evolutionary ladder, by learning to crawl after he learnt to walk! By hitting circle, *Crash* will get down on all fours and move (slowly) under any low ridges in his way. If you're moving and you hit the crouch button, he'll perform a slide which can take out enemies as well. At first, you'll still be in the habit of pressing down to crouch which can prove annoying. Learn not to do that however and you'll be shuffling about all over the place as you discover previously unreachable sections of the game.



④ Crawling. Not a majorly innovative new move, but a new trick all the same. Lovely.

## THE ROCKETEER

You can read about the all-new zero gravity levels elsewhere on these pages. When you start one of these levels, *Crash* straps on a rocket pack and the doors to a weightlessness world open. Then you have to learn another new set of controls. X and Circle move *Crash* backwards and forwards, Up and Down on the D-Pad move him higher and lower in the level. Square still does the spin attack, which is the best way to smash all of the crates. The rocket pack does provide a new angle of gameplay, as it can be so difficult to control at times, making concentration vital.



I AM THE SLIGHTLY LESS CONTROVERSIAL CRASH TO BE RELEASED THIS YEAR!







TEAR OUT YOUR HAIR: BANDICOOT'S BACK!

COMING SOON

## BEAR NECESSITIES

Originality is not something you'd associate with this next boxout for reasons that will become instantly apparent. Remember the levels Hog Wild and the Whole Hog from *CB1*? Well imagine that but set in the snow and riding on a polar bear. Now you have the basis behind the Bear It level. *Crash* jumps on the back of a Polar Bear and gallops through ice laden ponds, and over seals and penguins, while still smashing all the crates. The level is fun enough, but we already saw all this in the first game. Oh well...



❶ The lasers fire in a set pattern, so take your time and they'll pose no threat.



❷ The red tiles are about to fall, so seek safety on the green ones.



❸ To jump off the jet, all you have to do is move into the small recess and Crash leaps off! Cool.



❹ There is no denying that *Crash 2* features incredible graphics.



❺ Say hello to Taz Tiger, one of the new bosses in *Crash 2*. Fearsome looking guy.

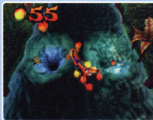
## CRASH AND BURN?

While there is no denying that this is one of the best looking games on the PlayStation to date, in terms of originality it still leaves a little to be desired. We hope that the full version proves us wrong and we'll be bringing you the ultimate showdown next month.

## EVERYBODY GO SURFIN'

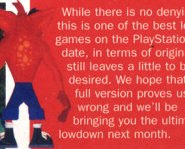
Remember the water levels from the last game? The Venus Fly Trap plants, the logs and the moving lily pads? Well this time, the moving lily pads have been replaced with motorised jet surfing things! *Crash* jumps onto the contraption and surfs (by jet power)

over the water. Bashing into crates has the same effect as it does when you're spinning into them, and the bonuses can still be collected as normal. Watch out for mines though, as not even a jet-surfing thing can save you from death!



## NOT A BRUCIE BONUS

The mid-level bonus games have also changed a little since the last outing. Previously, any bonuses you collected in these were added straight onto your existing tally. But now, all apples and extra lives stay unclaimed until you finish the smaller sub game properly. Failure to do so results in a loss of everything collected and a waste of the bonus game. You don't lose a life for this though, so it's not all bad.





**T**he N64 is still in need of a great racer. *Multi Racing Championship*, *Wave Race 64* and *Mario Kart 64* were all fine, but they lacked the final speed thrill. What the N64 needs is a racer packed with venom and pure adrenalin, something where you feel the G-force twisting your body out of shape. Which is where *Extreme G* pops up and says "Hi, how y'all doing". Futuristic racing is the name of the game, and G has it in spades. Though it doesn't hide its inspiration, clearly borrowing from the big N's *F-Zero* and *Psygnosis'* anti-grav racing classic *WipEout*. What chance does *Extreme G* of making a name for itself? A lot!



Ever wondered what *WipEout* would look like on the N64? Can't hold on until *F-Zero 64*? What you need is...

## EXTREME G



It can get fast and furious on these long tracks. Here the action gets dirty.



Suck flame exhaust with a new top speed.



### SCI-FI ME LAH TIDON!

Being a futuristic racing game, *Extreme G* has one of those waffly backstories about how the Earth is now deserted. Humans now live on a specially-built satellite planet, Earth being no longer able to support life. For entertainment the *Extreme G* contest was devised. The drivers operate remote control cybicycles, across the barren home planet. All the extra space on Earth means that the tracks are large and complex, full of twists, loops, and corkscrews. This is the *Extreme G*.



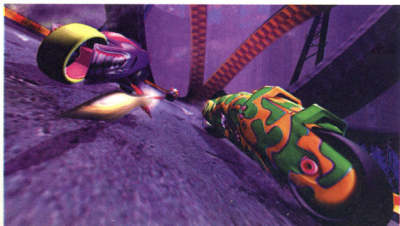
The roads often fork in two, with multiple routes to choose from.



A long jump to the next tunnel.

### G VERSUS G IN THE ULTIMATE G BATTLE!

There are twelve courses to conquer to become the champion, taking place over four different environments. Desert, mine, city and space are the locations for the challenge. Yet the action doesn't stop there. Get a second pad and a friend, and more modes of play open up. Tournament and head-to-head challenges are also included. Plus a flag game, where you race around a smaller track trying to collect as many flags as possible. Battle mode is similar to *Mario Kart*, with the action taking place in specially designed arenas. There is even a cup challenge which can accommodate up to 16 players, racing one-on-one heats in a knockout competition.



### EAT MY STATIC PULSE

There are six bikes to choose from for the competition, each with different attributes. Each of the cybicycles has a fixed weapon. Choose from the purr Pulse Cannon, to the slightly better Laser, or best of the lot the Excel Cannon. Apart from your permanent firepower, there are bonus weapons to be won, as in *WipEout*. Littered around each course are power-ups. There are nearly twenty different

types including invisibility, homing missiles, flame exhaust, mines, shields and even a tractor beam. Mastering when to use each weapon is essential, especially in later heats. Of course, the other riders can use the power-ups too.



Make like the electrical Ben Hur with the impressive Ion Side cannon.



Someone ahead has just run into trouble. Clean the road of that pile of puke.

### HARDCORE H, IMPOSSIBLE I, JUMPING J'S

*WipEout* clone or not, *Extreme G* is looking very impressive and it moves very fast. There's a lot more on offer here than most race games. The final fine tuning and tweaking is taking place as you read, with the CVG review real soon.





# aggression. **SEX** violence.



## **Doh-er! Final Fantasy VII**

the mother of all reviews!

**plus Bigger better  
harder faster!**

**Mega 10 page F1  
expert guide!**



**PlayStation** plus

**Under  
Wraps!**

Full details  
revealed inside

**PlayStation** plus

**AT LAST, A PLAYSTATION MAGAZINE THAT'S WORTH  
READING... BUY IT 24TH OCTOBER**



100% COMPLETE <b>PC ROM</b>	ADVENTURE	BY WESTWOOD STUDIOS	NO OTHER VERSIONS AVAILABLE NO OTHER VERSIONS PLANNED STORAGE 4 CD'S RELEASED BY VIRGIN TEL 0171 388 2255
	NOV RELEASE	1 PLAYER	

Westwood – the creators of *Command & Conquer* – bring you a graphically stunning, revolutionary new game worthy of the name...

# BLADE RUNNER™

**G**ames based on movies have a rough reputation. Until recent years a movie license meant a sub-standard platform game. These days advances in hardware allow software houses to think differently. Which is where Westwood step in. Three years ago they acquired the license to a 15 year old sci-fi classic - *Blade Runner*. A movie rich in style and innovation, and one that seems to get better with age. The possibilities of a game based around such a film are endless. Thankfully Westwood sat down, and thought about the potential of the project. What they have produced is nothing short of a new kind of video game.



## HE SAY YOU BLADE RUNNER



If you've never seen the original film, where have you been? Released in 1952 to much critical acclaim, but poor box office takings, *Blade Runner* has gone on to achieve a cult status, resulting in the definitive Directors Cut being

released a few years ago. The movie is set in Los Angeles 2019, six replicants (androids) have escaped from an off-world colony and are heading back to Earth to meet their maker. They are hunted down by Deckard, a blade runner. Based

on the novel 'Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep' by Philip K Dick, the film was highly influential. Nearly every sci-fi movie since has tried to copy its style, and its vision of the future looks more and more possible.



↑ Scenes like this will be familiar if you've seen the film.



↑ The Bradbury building where the climax of the movie is set.



↑ Shadows and light play a large part in *Blade Runner*.



↑ It's just like the movie. Even more so with the music playing.

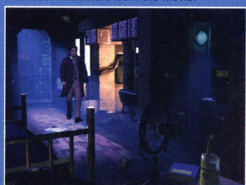
## I NEED THE OLD DECKARD, THE OLD MAGIC

The game follows the plot of the film. This time with five replicants roaming the streets of Los Angeles, 2019. You take on the role of Ray McCoy, blade runner. Again, like the film there is a possibility that McCoy is the sixth replicant. A cast of 70 characters, each with their own agendas, inhabit this world. Thirteen

of these are possible replicants and you must use your skills to find out who. Every time you start a new game, the five that are replicants changes. What's more, the events of the game run parallel with the storyline of the film, so McCoy can cross Deckard's tracks and meet characters from the movie.



↑ Bryant's office and Deckard's apartment are places from the movie to visit.





## REACTION TIME IS A FACTOR

In the film, Deckard relied on two machines to help his detective work. Both are available in the game. The Voigt-Kampff test – which measures false emotions like a lie detector – and ESPER machine, make hunting the replicants possible. The ESPER is used to analyse photos, scouring for clues. Areas of each photo can be enlarged and the image enhanced. The photos (just like all the scenes in the game) are in 3D. So the camera can rotate around objects to find vital information. Using ESPER it is even possible to read the titles of books, that at first were just a dot in the distance. All clues found are entered into KIA, a digital assistant that helps you link clues to suspects.



Use ESPER to analyse old photographs. Lots of information is hidden in each picture.



The replicants could be hiding anywhere.



## MORE HUMAN THAN HUMAN

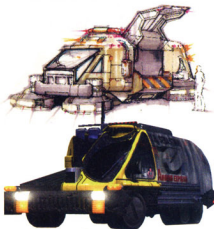
Events in the game are played in realtime. Because of this McCoy's actions can have a direct and often indirect influence on the game. Due to the high level of artificial intelligence each character possesses, McCoy must sometimes be discreet in his work. Kill a Replicant in a public place and word will soon get around of your intentions. This is because characters in the game will pass information onto each other. However, kill a replicant in a deserted alley and the 'skin jobs' will be baffled. Merely interviewing potential replicants could prove hazardous, as again info is passed on between the characters 'off camera'. Provide the replicants with too much prior knowledge, and the hunter may find himself the hunted, as they chase the same leads to intercept you.



Places such as this noodle bar should prove useful for gaining information.



Animal Row could also contain a few clues, plus some unsavoury characters.



The city is big, featuring over seventy different locations. Better get a map.



Want to take the police spinner for a ride? You may need to speak to Gaff first.



The graphics capture the mood and look of the film very well. We can't wait!

## PITY SHE WON'T LIVE...



Not only does *Blade Runner* offer you something new, with the merger of a point-and-click adventure and a realtime strategy game, but also in terms of graphics. Utilising integrated full motion video and an unprecedented amount of polygons on screen, *Blade Runner* looks special (we could have easily filled both these pages describing the technical wizardry on display, such as volumetric lighting and particle effects). The look is enhanced by the use of atmospheric lighting, shadows and the trademark rain of the film. Add the original Vangelis soundtrack, plus voice-overs for characters by the original cast, and *Blade Runner* could become something more than a game inspired by a film, it becomes something that compliments it.



## A NEW LIFE AWAITS YOU...

The potential of this awesome game is mind blowing. With C&C, Westwood have already proven they know how to make a realtime strategy game, with *Blade Runner* they could turn the gaming world upside down. The release is set for November, expect a review soon.

# rotten 2 the Core

Worms addicts beware!

Those cute little killers are back in *Worms 2*.  
You'll get more chaos, more destruction, more

cartoony capers and more hysterical

late nights! And there are unlimited ways

of enjoying those invertebrate excesses:

single-player, hot-seat (recommended), network or internet.

Humiliate your friends.

take revenge on your family,

annihilate complete strangers.

*Worms 2* is frenetic, frenzied fun!

*Worms 2*. Bad apples  
in a barrel-load of laughs!



**MICROPROSE**

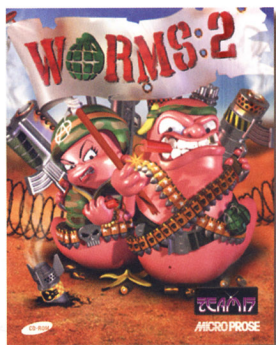
CD-ROM







**FREE!**  
WORMS 2 DEMO FROM  
[www.worms2.com](http://www.worms2.com)  
THE WEBSITE FOR ALL THINGS WORMY





85%  
compatible  
PlayStation™

ACTION GAME

BY SHINY

DEC RELEASE

1 PLAYER

• PC CD-ROM AVAILABLE  
• NO OTHER VERSION  
PLANNED

• STORAGE 1 CD  
• RELEASED BY INTERPLAY  
TEL 011820 422866

One of the PC's hottest games of the last year gets ever closer to the PlayStation. Go beyond Shiny's *Earthworm Jim* with *MDK*.



**P**ure energy streams recently discovered in space are being used by an alien race to transport themselves to Earth. The aliens have created enormous mobile minecrawlers – entire cities which move around the surface of the planet destroying anything in the way. It's down to you as Kurt, wearing a suit of high-calibre armour, to save the world. In each area, you must race to stop the aliens before the massive crawlers crush the final breath out of innocent Earthlings!

## WHOOPIES! MIND YER HEAD!

The best feature of the fantastic so-called Coil armour suit is the sniper helmet. Kurt can remove the gun from his arm and attach it to the front of his helmet, giving him a special zooming sniper view. With the helmet on, it's possible to zoom the view right in on any enemy in the level, no matter how far away they are. When zoomed in close, it's easier to accurately pinpoint shots so that enemies are taken out in one go – you can shoot off separate limbs from miles away! At the end of a level, the number of enemies killed by having their heads shot off through the sniper view is tallied up.



It is hard for aliens to dodge your long-distance sniper shots.



A shot to the face takes the enemy's head clean off!

## NON-STOP FUN AND DEATH ALL THE WAY!

The completed version of *MDK* for the PlayStation will have every one of the levels of the PC game, all of which are brilliantly designed. Each level has a different selection of set-pieces from the last, with different vehicles to use, enemies to get past, and puzzles to solve. The pre-production disc we played already has a section where Kurt can call an alien ship which he then pilots around a group of buildings. Alien ground troops run for cover and hide in bunkers as Kurt rains bombs onto them from above. There are also some brilliant power-ups such as "The World's Smallest Nuclear Explosion", which produces a mushroom cloud only two feet high!



Taking on a room-full of massive robots like this is a very bad idea. You need to search the level for some sort of disguise...

## GRAPHICAL WEIRDNESS

The graphic style of *MDK* is very unusual. Some surfaces are left untextured, while others have wacky patterns all over them. The architecture of the cities is extremely weird, and often very impressive. The PlayStation version of *MDK* looks surprisingly similar to the excellent PC game, with only a slight loss of detail on the textures. Everything moves around smoothly, and the sniper zoom is still as good to look at as ever. There are also new effects on some of the explosions, and the game's still not finished yet!



## ON A PLAYSTATION NEAR YOU SOON

This is the first version of *MDK* for the PlayStation that has had most of the main features in place. And it's looking very promising, with graphics that are close to the PC original. What we really want to know is how well *MDK* is going to play and how long it's going to last. Until it's completely finished we won't know the answer. We'll have a review very soon.



# Nintendo®

## MAGAZINE

**BEING FIRST IS ALL THAT MATTERS!**

**IF YOU WANT TO BE NUMBER ONE  
READ THE OFFICIAL NINTENDO MAGAZINE**

**FIRST!**

**FREE  
PLAYER'S  
GUIDES  
EVERY MONTH!**

**FOR REVIEWS, NEWS AND TIPS**

**ON SALE 18TH OCTOBER.**

**CAN YOU AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT?**





**T**he team responsible for producing *Sega Rally*, one of Sega's biggest hits in recent years had a bit of a change not long after the game's release. The head of AM3, Mr Mitsuguchi left to form his own division of the Sega R&D Department - AM Annex. Their first game was *Sega Touring Car Championship*, a follow-up of sorts to the amazing *Sega Rally*. Now, after a year or so in the arcade it's coming to the Saturn with all the enhancements we've come to expect from Sega's home conversions.



## GO FOR POLE!

There are two main modes to *Sega Touring Car* - Arcade and Saturn. In Arcade mode, as in the arcade version of the game, you do one timed lap of the course to determine your grid position for the actual race. If you can get round the two lap race before your time runs out, you go onto the next track. The Saturn version adds more features, with secret tracks (three, as far as we know) and secret cars (the *Sega Rally* Lancia and Celica are rumoured) as well as the expected Time Attack mode.



## FLUFFY DICE OR NODDING DOG?

The new Saturn mode in *Sega Touring Car* gives you the chance to set your car up just as you want it, as in *Sega Rally*. You can set things such as the quickness of the steering, tyre compound, suspension hardness and so on. Most people aren't likely to notice any real difference to begin with, but once you've mastered the game and are attempting to beat lap records by split seconds, an ideal car setup becomes important. You can save your favourite settings to your Saturn memory.



HEY EVERYONE!  
FOR ALTERNATE  
COLOURS, HOLD UP  
ON THE CAR SELECT  
SCREEN!

90% COMPLETE

SEGA SATURN

RACING GAME

BY CS TEAM

NOV RELEASE

1 PLAYER

ARCADIA VERSION AVAILABLE

NO OTHER VERSION PLANNED

STORAGE 1 CD

RELEASED BY SEGA

TEL 0101 906 4820

Rally games are old news, now everyone's on to touring car games. This one has a big advantage over its competition - it's done by members of the original *Sega Rally* team!

# SEGA Touring Car Championship

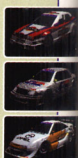


When watching the replay of a race, you can switch between all the camera views.



## PIT IN!

To make *Sega Touring Car* a bit more of a racing experience than *Sega Rally*, AM Annex included a pit lane to the races. This wouldn't have been much use in the arcades because the races are so short, but in longer Saturn races they can be handy. As you go in, the view moves around your car and your pit crew rush to your aid. Of course, you need to be in a pretty darned long race to be able to catch opponents up after a pit stop, but we know there are people who used to love setting Daytona USA onto 80 laps and racing for hours. Sad people.



Your pit crew wave you out of the garage. And look - they've got feet!

## GAME OVER, YEAH!

We've been playing a near-complete UK PAL version of *Sega Touring Car*, and it's coming on fairly well. None of us here at CVG were particularly big fans of the arcade version so we aren't getting all that excited about the Saturn version at the moment. If the frame rate gets smoothed out before the game's release, *Sega Touring Car* could be enough to convert us. Hopefully. A review next issue, if you're lucky!





# ENTERTAINMENT Xs

ENTERTAINMENT XS  
PO BOX 342  
PORTSMOUTH  
PO1 5SJ  
TEL: (01705) 711467

**MAIL ORDER  
FREE P+P**

**LOWEST PRICES AROUND WITH THE BEST SERVICE**





**MAIL ORDER ONLY**

1 pad, True-color internal RGB-filters conversion  
UK output, plays on SCART TV, FULL-SCREEN  
display, 20% faster than PAL at 60Hz speed 240  
US \$29.99, incl US game, universal 12v battery

**Probably the best UK prices, friendly, reliable service!**

**PSX Analogue Rod Rumble Pak CODEFEET JUD Playing**  
N64 Accessories from USA, Japan, N64 RGB-conversion  
HAMCO-SUNCO, Top PSX, N64 hardware & kitlist

N64: GoldenEye £59.99 RevLimit, ISS64  
Tetrisphere, Goeman's, TopGear Rally  
MRChamp £49. StarFox-US(Jolt) £59  
US-Turok w/1MB RAM-pak £58  
Mario(Jolt-ver) £45 Mario Kart £55  
1MB Ram-Pak £12 Uni-Adapter £19  
Orig-JoltPak £19 RGB-convs £30  
Virtual Pets £8 Orig-ColorPad £24

**PLAYTRONIX** 01329-312200  
18 Palmerston Business Park  
Newgate Lane, Fareham  
Hampshire PO14 1DJ  
Office hour: 10am-6pm Mon-Sat  
Collection & Delivery by appointment only

**Import NTSC £1xx**  
Call for our best prices

**LIMITED SPECIAL FREE**  
Bundled-Package  
w/Game, RGBs  
FROM: £185  
CALL NOW!!

**Next-day delivery**  
N64 System

**0370-881038**

Fax: (+44)-1329-312211  
email: playtronix@mcmill.com  
Visit us: www.playtronix.mcmill.com

## ROSS RECORDS

### Games & Compact Discs

We are an official Playstation Centre  
Also Saturn, Megadrive, Nintendo.

Games on all systems start at  
£9.99 / New CD's from £10.99

Over Ten thousand CD's in each of  
our outlets in Ponds / Waterlooville

The biggest selection of secondhand games  
and CD's in the area.

Fantastic Bargains and deals.

(Buy, Sell & Exchange - Games, CD's Consoles)

New Playstation or Saturn = £128.99

**TRADE INQUIRIES WELCOME**

13 Kingston Road,  
Portsmouth,  
Hants PO1 5RX  
TEL: (01705) 830955

Open 10am - 6pm  
Seven Days

Most Cards Taken!

15 Wellington Way,  
Waterlooville,  
Hants PO7 7ED  
TEL: (01705) 267519  
FREE parking at rear

## BUY! SELL! TRADE!

From Commodore 64s to  
Playstations and everything  
in between!!

CONSOLES • COMPUTERS • GAMES

Bring (with official ID) or send by  
post with SAE for cash to:

**COMPUTER EXCHANGE**  
65 Notting Hill Gate  
London W11 3JS

☎ 0171 221 1123

**NOTHING LEGAL REFUSED!**

**LAARGE SELECTION ON SALE**

**OPEN 7 DAYS 10AM - 8PM**

## RETRO CLASSIX

Dedicated to Gamers and Collectors

Welcome to the time-Machine

A monthly fanzine packed with information and  
reviews, RC brings you the fascinating World of Retro.  
All classic microconsoles and games covered, its  
Arcade, Station and Adventure together with user  
info and values. Plus classic Intellivision 48k playing  
Games - computer, board or sets. Included also is a  
catalogue listing 1000's of items for sale.

**ISSUE FOUR OUT NOW!**

AQUARIUS: ATARI: APPLE: COMMODORE:  
DRAGON: ELECTRON: INTELLIVISION:  
JUPITER: ACE: MEMOTECH: MSX: ORIC:  
SPECTRUM: TEXAS: VECTREX: ZX80/81

To receive your copy please send cheque or PO for  
£2.50 (incl post) made payable to 'G HOWDEN'  
care of: RETRO CLASSIX (CVG),  
4 CHATTERBOX AVENUE, LINCOLN LN1 3TB

## BUY, SELL, EXCHANGE

Best prices paid on all 2nd hand/exchange!  
All UK/US/JAP software and hardware stocked.  
We also offer an extensive repair service on all consoles.  
Various conversions and modifications  
carried out on site.

You can now play all US/JAP games on your UK N64.

TO FIND OUT MORE PLEASE RING: 0171 434-2220

DISCOUNT PRICES ON MAIL ORDER.

OR COME VISIT OUR SHOP IN CENTRAL LONDON!!!

## GAME RAIDERS

3 Lowndes Court, Cornaby Street, London W1P 1RP  
(BEHIND REGENT STREET, OPPOSITE BOOTS THE CHEMIST)

# to advertise in Computer & Video Games

## call Genevieve or Chris on

# 0171 972 6700

## RETROGAMES

The World's First Classic Software & Hardware Retailer

SEGA SC3000 REVIEWED AT LAST, FIRST  
EVER RETRO SURVEY RESULTS  
ANALYSED AND MORE GBLW FACTS.

**FIND OUT IN  
ISSUE 12 OUT NOW**

THE WORLD'S FIRST FANZINE DEDICATED TO COLLECTORS OF  
COMPUTER VIDEO GAMES, HARDWARE, UNIVERSALS AND GROUND  
ROMANCELLA, PLUS A HOST OF PROPOSALS ON THE  
HISTORY OF GAMES, CLASSIC CURRENT SUPERHEROES,  
HISTORICALS, FRODO BAGGINS, AND LOTS MORE....

THE BACK OF EVERY ISSUE OF RETROGAMES YOU WILL FIND  
OUR DIRECTORY OF OVER 3000 COLLECTABLE ITEMS OF HARDWARE  
AND SOFTWARE, FROM ARCADE TO COLECO TO VECTREX & VECTREX.  
IF THEY DON'T MAKE IT ANYMORE, WE'LL TELL YOU! CALL AND SPEC-  
TRUM GAMES FROM TOP ARCADE 2000 GAMES FROM £1.00  
NINTENDO HANDSETS FROM £10.00

**VECTREX MACHINES &  
MULTI-CARTS IN STOCK**

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME! (800 950)  
If you would like to receive a copy of the RETROGAMES fanzine  
(incorporating the full RETROGAMES price list then please send a cheque  
or postal order for £2.00 (incl. P&P) Made in the UK. RETROGAMES  
RETROGAMES CYGIL & BACCARA GAMES BUTCHLEY  
MILTON KEYNES MK14 6AA 01494 600 000

**BEWARE OF IMITATIONS**

# CHECKPOINT

The month's events and software releases at a glance. **Oct-Nov**

Wanna win the latest games? Wanna find out when all the new stuff is out? Then look no further than these two pages. We unveil the future and we're talking crystal balls.

**T**he floodgates have nearly opened. The release schedules are almost buckling under the pressure of so many games. Now is the time to start analysing the release dates, checking out CVG for the reviews, and compiling your Christmas lists. If you still haven't sent thank you notes for last year's presents, you'd better write some quickly. We'd just like to remind you that the truly release schedule is highly likely to change, because games often slip back in their development. Also companies may want to avoid releasing games on the same day as potential blockbusters (check out 7th November to see what we mean, that potential line-up is definitely going to change). Our palms are getting very sweaty in anticipation over the delights due between now and Christmas. We hope yours are too.

## WIN! WIN! WIN!

### G-POLICE

We've been enjoying catching criminals and saving the day in *G-Police* on the PlayStation, although sometimes the Havoc gunship is a little too hard to control. What we'd really like is a flashing siren which you put on the top of your craft when chasing a criminal - just like in all the TV cop shows. Is there anything you'd like added to the Havoc that would make the job easier? We want you to design the ultimate police car for catching criminals. Draw the car and tell us the top speed, engine size, main weapon, and 0-60 acceleration - so that we can play *Top Trumps* with your entries when we've judged them. Send your design to:

**KOJAK'S ARKANSAW CHUGABUG COMPY.**

### DUKE NUKEM 3D

Duke finally appears on the Saturn, in all his politically correct glory. Ed's been playing the game since it arrived, and all we hear from his corner is 'Shake it baby' every ten minutes. We quite like Duke's cheesy humour, and all his catch phrases, such as 'I'm gonna get more love on your asses!', 'I ain't afraid of no Quake!', and 'Damn, you're ugly'. Can you guess what direction this game is taking yet? Yup, we want you to come up with new catch phrases for Duke. Draw Mr Nukem uttering his new line, for a chance to walk away with the game. Mark your entries:

**I'M A SINNER, NO WINNER COMP.**

### HEXEN 2

*Hexen 2* has got excellent weapons and magic, which makes it a great diversion to our mammoth Quake sessions. We particularly like playing over the net, and turning all the other players into pigs. We wish we could have this power in real life, but alas 'twas not meant to be. You can help us make our dreams come true by doing the next best thing. We want you to draw a member of CVG, casting a spell on the rest of the team. The best spell earns its creator *Hexen 2*. Send your entries to:

**STEVE KEY IS COMPOST COMP.**

Send entries as soon as possible to:

**CHECKPOINT #192 FREEBIES,  
COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES,  
37-39 MILLHARBOUR, THE ISLE OF DOGS,  
LONDON, E14 9TX**

## THE BIG NINTENDO SHOW

**November 21st - 23rd. Tokyo.**

The major Nintendo show of the year. Taking place in the Makuhari Messe, one of the biggest exhibition centres in Japan, this is going to draw huge crowds. The show will be divided between N64 and Pocket Monster, with Nintendo planning to debut nine games, including *F-Zero*, *Zelda* and *Yoshi's Story*. Plus there's third party support showing the likes of *Hybrid Heaven*, *Dracula 3D*, *Nagano Winter Olympics* and *Bombberman* amongst others.



## PLAYSTATION CLUB FESTIVAL '97

**November 15th - Dec. 21.**

**Various cities, Japan.**

Last year's PlayStation Expo proved so successful that this year Sony have renamed the show, and are taking it on the road. Unlike most games shows which are trade events only, the club festival has been put together for the gamers. As the show is taking place over two months, new games could be added to the line-up. *Tekken 3*, *Biohazard 2*, *Metal Gear Solid*, *Nagano Winter Olympics* and *Parasite Eve* are the games that should be gaining the biggest crowds. Plus the possible appearance of *PaRappa the Rapper 2*. A fun show with lots of new games, plus all the usual costume competitions and live events that the Japanese are renowned for.

**KEY: Red It's hot & we want!**

**Blue Stinks of cackola!**

### GAME NAME

### COMPANY

### FORMAT

#### 10th October

Castlevania: Symphony of the Night	Konami	PlayStation
Extreme G	Acclaim	Nintendo 64
F1-Pole Position	Ubi Soft	Nintendo 64
Premier Manager '98	Gremlin	PlayStation
Lylat Wars	THE Games	Nintendo 64
Rapid Racer	Sony	PlayStation

#### 17th October

Actua Soccer 2	Gremlin	PlayStation
Judge Dredd	Gremlin	PlayStation
Battle Arena Toshinden 3	Takara	PlayStation
Road to the World Cup - FIFA '98	EA	PlayStation
Fighting Force	Eidos	PlayStation
Resident Evil: Directors Cut	Virgin	PlayStation
Shadow Warrior	Eidos	PC CD-ROM
Supersonic Racers 11XS	Mindscape	PlayStation

#### 24th October

Monopoly Star Wars	Hasbro Interactive	PC CD-ROM
G Police	Psygnosis	PlayStation/PC CD-ROM
Jersey Devil	Ocean	PlayStation
MDK	Interplay	PlayStation
Overboard	Psygnosis	PlayStation
Sim City 3000	EA	PC CD-ROM
Worms 2	Microprose	PC CD-ROM



### 31st October

Hercules	Disney Interactive	PlayStation
Namco Museum Vol. 5	Namco	PlayStation
Nightmare Creatures	Activision	PlayStation
Star Trek: Star Fleet Academy	Interplay	PC CD-ROM
Steel Reign	Sony	PlayStation
Wallace & Gromit: Animator Director	BBC Multimedia	PC CD-ROM
WCW Vs the World	THQ	PlayStation

### October (no set release)

Command & Conquer: Sole Survivor	Virgin	PC CD-ROM
Jedi Knight: Dark Forces 2	Virgin	PC CD-ROM
Duke Nukem 3D	Sega	Saturn
Lands of Lore 2	Virgin	PC CD-ROM
Last Bronx	Sega	Saturn
Riven: Myst 2	Broderbund	PC CD-ROM
Unreal	GT Interactive	PC CD-ROM
Wing Commander: Prophecy	EA	PC CD-ROM
Worldwide Soccer '98	Sega	Saturn
X-Files	EA	PC CD-ROM

### 7th November

Actua Ice Hockey	Grenlin	PlayStation
Bubble Bobble 2	Virgin	PlayStation
Deathtrap Dungeon	Eidos	PC CD-ROM/PlayStation
Duke Nukem 3D	GT Interactive	PlayStation
Final Fantasy VII	Square/Sony	PlayStation
NBA Live '98	EA	PlayStation
Goldeneye	THE Games	Nintendo 64
Rampage World Tour	GT Interactive	PlayStation
Resident Evil: Platinum	Virgin	PlayStation
Scream 2	Virgin	PlayStation
Tomb Raider 2	Eidos	PlayStation
Viper	Ocean	PlayStation
War Gods	GT Interactive	PlayStation

### 14th November

Colony Wars	Psygnosis	PlayStation
Command & Conquer: Red Alert	Virgin	PlayStation
Grand Theft Auto	BMG	PlayStation
Quake	GT Interactive	Nintendo 64
Marvel Super Heroes	Virgin	Saturn/PlayStation
Red Baron 2	Sierra	PlayStation

### 21st November

Apocalypse	Activision	PlayStation
Pandemonium 2	BMG	PlayStation
Time Crisis	Namco/Sony	PlayStation
San Francisco Rush	GT Interactive	PlayStation/Nintendo 64
UEFA Soccer	Ocean	PlayStation

### 28th November

Ace Combat 2	Namco/Sony	PlayStation
Blasto	Sony	PlayStation
Broken Sword 2	Sony	PlayStation
Championship Manager All-Stars	Eidos	PlayStation

### November (no set release)

Blade Runner	Virgin	PC CD-ROM
Curse of Monkey Island	Virgin	PC CD-ROM
Enemy Zero	Sega	Saturn
Lost World	Sega	Saturn
NBA Action '98	Sega	Saturn
Quake	Sega	Saturn
Quake 2	Activision	PC CD-ROM
Sega Touring Car	Sega	Saturn
Sonic R	Sega	Saturn

### 5th December

Adidas Power Soccer 2	Psygnosis	PlayStation
Crash Bandicoot 2	Sony	PlayStation
MK Mythologies: Sub Zero	GT Interactive	PlayStation/Nintendo 64
Mission: Impossible	Ocean	Nintendo 64

### 12th December

Dark Rift	THE Games	Nintendo 64
Dynasty Warriors	Sony	PlayStation
Gex 2	Virgin	PlayStation
Star Wars: Masters of Teras Kasi	Virgin	PlayStation

### 19th December

Riven: Myst 2	Acclaim	PC CD-ROM
FIFA '98: Road to the World Cup	EA	Nintendo 64
Piste-Basher 2020	NSD Productions	We don't think so!

## IN YOUR FACE!

Presenting the Checkpoint winners of issue #190

### F1 '97

A great prize, and some great entries that really made us laugh. We wanted you to draw the CVG team, if they had no hair. This was vaguely tied into the fact that Murray Walker was bald. Michael McCall from Essex is the lucky winner, his drawing tells it like it is.



### LAST BRONX

We couldn't believe the quality of the majority of entries. We were sent some truly stunning pieces of art. We asked you to draw a move for the game in which the 'bronx cheer' is incorporated. A Bronx cheer, is of course another word for a fart. In the end Mark Thompson of Co. Durham is the winner, with the classic pull my finger routine.



### DARK REIGN

You'll have to forgive us, but the August issue was written in June. We didn't know what the summer's weather would be like. No doubt you were all enjoying the sunshine too much to enter this competition. We had a handful of entries but the lucky winner is Steven McNamara from Co. Dublin, whose drawing shows the utter panic, of what would really happen if it rained cats and dogs.



### TA VERY MUCH



As it gets nearer the silly season, our hearts go out to Doug and Darren at HMV - the men who provide the release schedules and free games you try to rob from us each issue. From now until the end of January, they'll have to start working their sorry behinds extra hard. Please don't hold them or us responsible, should a game slip from the release schedule. It's not our fault, but the Fagin-like games companies, who can't get their acts together.



HMV

If you would prefer not to receive further offers/information from Emap Images please tick box ☐



# computer and video games

© CORE

## NEXT MONTH

DIVE IN DEEP WITH LARA FOR  
OUR TOMB RAIDER 2 REVIEW!

### REVIEWED:

- ❖ CRASH BANDICOOT 2
- ❖ TAMAGOTCHI EVERYTHING!
- ❖ COLONY WARS ❖ DIDDY KONG RACING
- ❖ JERSEY DEVIL
- ❖ GRAND THEFT AUTO ❖ BLADE RUNNER
- ❖ SONIC R ❖ BROKEN SWORD 2
- ❖ BANJO KANZOOIE
- ❖ MARVEL SUPER HEROES

### PLUS:

- ❖ MORTAL KOMBAT 4
- ❖ SEGA'S NEW 128-BIT CONSOLE
- ❖ ULTIMATE CHRISTMAS ROUND UP

ISSUE No. **193** OUT ON NOVEMBER 12TH

computer  
and  
video  
games

## BACK ISSUES!

computer  
and  
video  
games



Tekken 3 guide (with extra tiny moves), first in-depth look at Star Fox 64, second part of our guide to Fighters Megamix, full reviews of Mario Kart 64 and Dungeon Keeper.



Tomb Raider 2 feature and interview, House Of The Dead guide and maps, Vampire Savior moves list, Mario Kart 64 short cuts and tips, The Lost World games, Formula 1 '97, G-Police.



Tekken 3 moves for time release characters, plus all the 10-hit combos! Complete E3 show report! First pics of Neo Geo 64 and Konami Cobra games. Time Crisis, GoldenEye, Ace Combat 2, Sonic Jam.



Final Fantasy VII: world exclusive interview with developers Square Soft. Plus monster coverage of Capcom's Marvel Super Heroes and Street Fighter EX Plus Alpha. Plus cool Top Skater cheats.

Missing some vital  
gaming skills?



**01 858 435350**

Collect every CVG that  
ever there was, and  
meet the Wizard of Oz!

EARLIER ISSUES  
ALSO AVAILABLE!



I say newsagent, this is an awfully nice shop. Could I trouble you with the task of reserving one of those jolly CVG books every month? I'll be sure to be punctual upon my collection of said item. Thanks awfully. Cheerio.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

SIGNED .....

DATE .....

computer  
and  
video  
games

computer  
video  
games

NEXT MONTH

BACK ISSUES

51

RESERVATION



HIGH FIVE!  
PLAYSTATION  
CVO RECOMMENDED

PlayStation  
TM

ROLE PLAYING

BY SQUARE SOFT

NOV 21... RELEASE

1 PLAYER

• PRICE £44.99  
• NO OTHER VERSION  
AVAILABLE  
• NO OTHER VERSION  
PLANNED  
• FORMAT 3 DISKS  
• PUBLISHED BY SONY  
TEL 01753 429 1400

The most powerful PlayStation game in the world, *Final Fantasy VII*. Prepare for this to rock your emotions; revolutionise your belief of what a video game can achieve.

# FINAL FANTASY VII

**T**he numbers involved with *Final Fantasy VII* speak for themselves, in terms of sales, and the hours of enjoyment it offers. But statistics don't make *Final Fantasy VII* the unforgettable classic it's destined to be. The experience, of a kind never-before realised in video games, is what will speak to you personally. And the message is power.

Never underestimate the power – Sony's campaign since the launch of PlayStation. *Final Fantasy VII* captures it all. Most importantly, the intensity is driven home from the inside out. The core of the game, its theme, is energy – which is developed through the story it tells, and takes shape as some of the greatest moments in video game history. Arguably some of the best moments in entertainment history.

The gaming equivalent of a meteor heading toward planet Earth is about to impact.  
**SHOCKWAVE!!!**

## ROLE PLAYING ADVENTURE

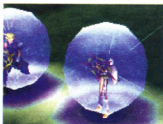
*Final Fantasy VII* is a Role Playing Game (RPG). Unfortunately for those who still need the concept explained, RPGs are adapted in many different ways by games producers. But the version most suitable to explain *FFVII* is this: You adopt the role of a character on a quest to save the world. His abilities improve according to experience in battle. This translates as enhanced physical attributes, and an increasing selection of cool magic.

These skills help to survive the dangers of a huge world, which can be explored at leisure. So long as your idea of leisure is fighting creatures from the back of oblivion, and solving planet-size problems. To increase your chances of success, other like-minded characters assist in the battles. Occasionally they help solve problems too. If you pay attention to what they're saying,

Only if you become the very best you can be, by learning how to fight skillfully; visiting everywhere possible, and solving all the puzzles, will you save the world.



When characters switch weapons, the change is shown on screen. Barret (above) uses a Chain Gun as standard. He can also use a laser, a drill, and this Rocket Punch arm!



Look out for each character's Limit technique! These occur when a character has been hit many times. Some are killer attacks, others are used to heal (above).

## STICKS AND STONES

One of your primary occupations in *FFVII* is surviving lots of battles, so the graphic rewards for being skilled are made to leave you gasping. Only the villages and towns are excluded from the fighting element. Even so, there are secluded areas in which danger may strike. When the enemy attacks, they do so from out of nowhere!

## STICKS

Physical weapons are the easiest to master. Some are bought, but the best are found, and they're often quite elusive. You'll find that sometimes cutting up the enemy is more effective than using powerful magic.



Battle commands are accessed from a speedy menu, once the time gauge is full. Since you control all of the people in the group, this is obviously the easiest way.





## CALLING NAMES



Magic Materia is the most intriguing of all types, because it offers the most impressive results. The only downside is that

magic Materia drains some physical energy when it's installed. But an arsenal of attacks like these is worth the sacrifice.

### STANDARD MAGIC (GREEN MATERIA)

Call upon the elements, or conjure some dread poison from the air, to launch unavoidable attacks on the enemy. By equipping blue 'Support' Materia, the effects can be at least doubled. Choose your magic wisely because, just like you, some enemies may be immune to or even absorb some types.



	HEALTH	MP	SP	DEFENSE	DEFENSE	DEFENSE
Cloud	310	354	62			
Barret	364	364	55			
Tifa	269	294	37			

### SUMMON BEAST (RED MATERIA)

Colossal, fantastical gods and mythical creatures which erupt from the ground, or else descend from the heavens. With cool names like Ifrit, Kattjana, and Hades, these are the main attraction no doubt about it. Watch in awe as they stage unforgettable onslaughts which you never tire of seeing. You read it here first: 'Neo Bahamut' deserves a place in the video game hall of fame!

	HEALTH	MP	SP	DEFENSE	DEFENSE	DEFENSE
Cloud	3958	3858	601			
Yuffie	2358	2800	490			
RedXIII	2594	3410	516			

### STONES

Most weapons and protective gear have a special use (it's not that the guy who made them is crap at his job). Small stones called Materia are inserted into the holes to impart special properties. There are five different types, each distinguishable by colour. A cool feature of Materia is that the more you use it, the stronger it becomes.

	HEALTH	MP	SP	DEFENSE	DEFENSE	DEFENSE
Cloud	1620	2442	388			
Barret	1879	2126	280			
Tifa	1776	1821	283			

Yellow Materia awards extra skills. The most impressive type is 'E-Skill', which memorises cool enemy attacks, allowing the owner to fire them right back!



Magic Materia (green) enhances attacks, and lessens the damage from enemies. Fire, for example, can be absorbed.



In situations like this, where the enemy occupies different ground, magic is almost essential. Projectiles are usually weaker.



### WHAT'S WITH BIG BIRD?!

He's a Chocobo (not a giant chicken), the traditional means of transport in Final Fantasy lore. There are different strains of these chirpy partners to choose from, each pedigree suited to its own area of terrain.

Yellows are the most common – these you find anywhere. The Blue, Green, and, eventually, Gold types you have to breed, in order to cross difficult rivers and climb mountains.

### BAG HIM!

Before riding a Chocobo, you need to catch one. This is done by equipping a 'Chocobo Lure' Materia, then hanging out where there are Chocobo tracks. Pretty soon your team will come under attack by a couple of enemies you'd expect – plus one cheeky Chocobo. Throw him some food (bought from the farm), and clobber the enemies. Make sure not to thwack the bird by mistake – Chocobos get nasty if they feel threatened! Once the other enemies are dead, the Chocobo is yours. Let's ride!



Visit the Choco Sage for advice.



Outrun giant desert snakes!



### CHOCO-MATE!

At a later stage in the adventure, the owner of Chocobo Farm lets his land for Chocobo breeding. Chocobos are reared in the stables, where they eat greens to become healthier, and more intelligent. Once you have a couple to be proud of, it's time to 'introduce' them and make a new breed. Diet plays an important role too, where certain types of nut produce a certain type of Chocobo. Bear in mind the finest nuts are the hardest to find. Good luck with your first Gold Chocobo!



## DYNAMIC NEW FRIENDS

The plot-line which runs through *FFVII* is magnificently complex. It concerns subjects that are often very deep, which may cause you to think very seriously. Yet the driving force is always hope and courage, against all odds. You feel good because you know you can win.



The story begins with a revolutionary group called Avalanche – a small team rebelling against the all-powerful Shinra organisation. Shinra built their empire on the back of a technology which extracts the life force of the planet, and transforms it into power. It's believed that Shinra even use this life force, Mako, to enhance the abilities of their soldiers, which explains the glow of their eyes. Impressive, just

like anything Shinra creates. But in their selfish rise to glory, Shinra rubbished the lives of many innocent people. Avalanche is just one example of how the people are trying to fight back.

Shinra's immense HQ is the centrepiece of a city called Midgar. Here our hero, Cloud, joins Avalanche as they sabotage a giant Mako reactor. Cloud once belonged to Shinra's army, but was disillusioned after a



☛ This guy Reno belongs to Shinra's mafia – The Turks. Having sworn their lives to Shinra, The Turks confront Avalanche at key points throughout.



☛ Cloud marvels at one of the immense Mako reactors before joining Avalanche at the main entrance. This is a really slick cut scene used early in the game.



tragedy involving the most respected figure in the force – a soldier called Sephiroth.

Cloud the revolutionary, then? If only it were so simple. The Sephiroth incident was only the beginning of Cloud's initiation into Shinra's best kept secret. Something so chilling you may sometimes wish you had never begun to seek it out.

## COOL TRANSPORT AVOIDS HEAT

Our understanding of the world – its size and limitations – only goes as far as our experience of it. This is how *Final Fantasy VII* works, challenging you to push back the boundaries of an imaginary world.

Rather than present everything at once, losing people, the world map unfolds piece by piece. Specific problems or key battles have the same effect as locked doors. Only when you have achieved the level of ingenuity required to be granted the key – whether it's to find an enemy's weak spot, or hit upon the solution to a puzzle – are you presented with new horizons. To close the distances as they become greater, the team are presented with a cool set of vehicles.

The experience is always rewarding and fun, since predicting the future is impossible. Your mission is always to be prepared for what is to come.



☛ Choose to view the outside world from high above, or ground level. Whichever way you choose, the detail is impressive.



☛ The final transport made available is 'Highwind'. In the air there is no threat of attack, and places are reached in mega-quick time.



☛ Lurking beneath the sea are some incredibly tough enemies, including one of the new deadly Weapon monsters.

## ENGLISH FFVII IS THE BEST!

When Square announced *Final Fantasy VII* for the US, rumours spread about the threat of censorship. A site on the internet even allowed concerned fans to 'sign' a petition against such a move. It's not certain whether Square Soft had planned omissions, but the censorship never happened. US/UK players are getting everything the Japanese version had – and more! We asked Kenji Mimura at Square LA to explain why.

☛ Please could you mention the most significant comments made by Japanese players of *FFVII*, and how Square Soft responded.

There were comments by Japanese gamers that the game was difficult due to many battles. With input from our hands-on players, we have balanced the encounter rate of battles, and we have added several events and several new Weapon monsters to have the players be fully engulged in the story of *FFVII* and to have new challenges against these new monsters. The additional Weapon monsters are designed to be even tougher than the final boss.

☛ indicators point to enemy weak spots in the English-language version of *Final Fantasy VII*. Just press the R2 button to see them.



☛ How closely does the manner in which characters refer to each other, and the dilemmas they face remain true to the original?

The dilemmas the characters face remain true to the Japanese version. But additions have been made to the English version to further enrich the story of *FFVII*. The narratives were not changed. They have been translated to be as close to the original as possible.

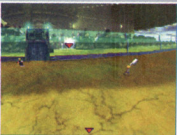
☛ Barret is the tough guy, so he talks tough. Square Soft even allow him to swear! His whole manner indicates that he's ready to fight hard.



☛ What was the reason for including new Elements in the US/UK version of *FFVII*? Why weren't they included in the original?

With the time we had since the release of the Japanese version, we were given the opportunity to fully consider and incorporate the feedback from our Japanese gamers. With this opportunity, we wanted to have the American and European gamers to fully experience the *Final Fantasy VII* story by incorporating new Elements.

☛ The tiny red arrows show the exits. These are new to the English version of the game. The white pointer has always been an option.



☛ Is *FFVII* now the greatest RPG that Square Soft has ever created?

We feel that we create games that are at the maximum of the available technology. With *FFVII*, the increased memory capacity of the CD-ROMs enabled us to create a masterpiece that takes us into the next generation of interactivity.

☛ Please pass on a message to all the UK players who are eager to play *FFVII*.

With close to 200 people and two years of development, we sincerely hope that the European players will be engulged in the *Final Fantasy VII* experience.





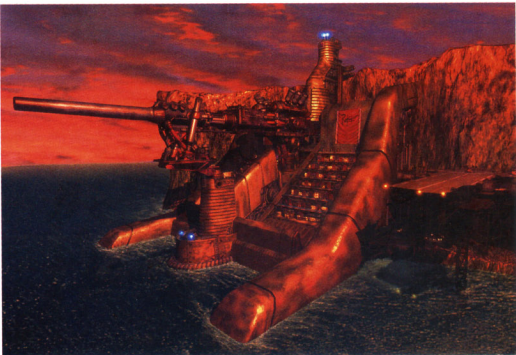
☞ The team fights Jenova in many incarnations throughout the game. This is 'Jenova BIRTH'.



☞ One of the first problems in the game is how to get into the Honey Bee Inn - a... er... men's club.



☞ Expect to find some scenes in the game to be very hard-hitting.



## SEPHIROTH

Soon this name will chill you to the core. No *Final Fantasy VII* feature is complete without acknowledging Sephiroth's power. Darth Vader is sinister as galactic super villain in *Star Wars*, Sephiroth is the equivalent of Darth Vader - tens ten! You'll swear he is a demon, judging from his diabolical acts.

When Sephiroth introduced the plot makes a sinister departure from what you originally believe *FFVII* to be. Sephiroth is a threat to Cloud physically, mentally, and spiritually. His dark mystery is linked to a top secret Shinra project, code named 'Jenova', under which genetic experiments created disgusting mutations.

At first Sephiroth seeks to avenge Shinra's immoral acts. But, for reasons beyond his control, Sephiroth soon lusts for the power symbolised by Jenova - to have all the universe respond to his needs. Make sure you have the doors locked, and all the windows closed for the final, climactic confrontation!



☞ Sephiroth destroys everything to get what he wants. The scene above will break your heart.



## CVG OPINION

If you own a PlayStation you must own this game. Not least because *Final Fantasy VII* introduces an incredible new era of interactive entertainment. From the moment Aerith fixes her eyes on you during the opening movie, you're in for the ride - no way you're going to let her mystery lay unsolved. Adapting to the game's style takes no longer than winning the first few battles, and being tempted by the first threads of the magnificent plot. From then on you're hooked, because *Final Fantasy VII* is like nothing you have ever experienced before. Square Soft have adapted their most popular series to become something very different; something truly unique. Three CDs containing sights and sounds previously unimaginable. Each connected by a thrilling storyline, brought to life with ingenious gameplay. The future of PlayStation is assured by this key to the future of games.

PAUL DAVIES

RATING



A must-have game for your PlayStation. All the excitement you expect, empowered by heart-rending emotional scenes you don't. Buy this.



NINTENDO 64



CORRIDOR

BY RARE

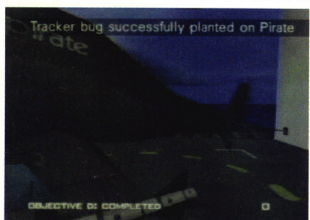
OUT NOVEMBER

1-4 PLAYERS

PRICE £39.99  
• NO OTHER VERSIONS AVAILABLE  
• NO OTHER VERSIONS PLANNED  
• STORAGE 128 MB CART  
• RELEASED BY THE GAMES  
TEL 01703 633 377



If you have any doubt over whether to buy this game or not, take your time to look over the next four pages and with any luck, all those worries will disappear. And even if you didn't like the film, the game is still awesome. As soon as you boot up *Goldeneye* and the film style credits appear, you know that it's going to be one of those games. Then the theme music kicks in and before you know it, you'll be off buying yourself a tux and a bottle of Martini as you marvel at the wonders of James Bond. Rare have come up trumps with this title, and this will confirm them as the best third party Nintendo developer. Everybody else should take note of games like this. Rare rock!



Although this is the last objective for the Frigate stage, it's worth doing first to save a bit of time.

It's the game that all N64 owners have been waiting for. *Goldeneye* can only be described as the greatest movie conversion ever!



## MY EYES! ZE GLASSES, ZEY DO NUSSINI!

The oil barrels that are located around the various levels may appear to provide good cover, but they are in fact incredibly hazardous to your health. Not only do they explode after a few well placed rounds causing you damage, but they kick up a big plume of smoke making it impossible to see more than a few feet in front of you. And the noise they make will alert all of the troops in the area, who come to investigate, find you and start unloading everything they've got.

Oh well, it was fun while it lasted.

## EXCITED BY CIRCUITRY?

Once you reach the missile silo stage, the tasks set before you become a little tougher. Wandering between the rocket launch sites you come across small laboratories full of scientists and guards. The scientists need to survive, so take care when dispensing the guards. Then you have to put the wiles in them so they drop keycards and in one instance, a DAT code – the recovering of which is the one of the mission objectives. Next you have to look around to find the green circuitry lying on the tables. But all of this has to be done in double quick time – you only have seven minutes to complete the level.



These are the special force enemy that appear once the alarm has been triggered. They will kill you. Oh yes.





Hostage escaped!



⚡ Quick quick! You have to pop the terrorist in the head before the hostage cops it! Hurry!



⚡ Enemies hide under the stairs so they can take a few shots before you spot them.



⚡ Look out for this hand on the park stage as a very handy body armour is here too.

## YOU MOVE, YOU DIE

The Frigate stage is one of the most entertaining in the game as you have to be constantly aware of your surroundings in order to complete it. Scattered around the ship are hostages who need saving from the clutches of the evil henchmen. If you enter a room with a hostage inside it, you have about three seconds to take aim and fire at the captor before he executes the helpless civilian. A couple of the hostages are situated next to bombs, so going in all



guns blazing will make them detonate under the crossfire and you'll all die. Should three or more of the hostages kick the bucket, the stage is over and you have to start again. But one final point should always be in your mind. Once a hostage is released, he isn't free. He has to get to the outside of the ship first, so make sure the surrounding rooms are clear before he runs away, because the terrorists will still shoot any unfriendly patrons aboard their ship.



⚡ As James walks around the corner, a hostage with his hands up comes into view. What else is around the corner?



⚡ A swift sidestep reveals the terrorist who cops a few rounds of Mr Bond's Soviet machine gun! All clear now!



⚡ Err, not exactly! As you stroll round the corner, this guy is lurking with two DSKs to take you out! Spin round and pump him full of lead before he has the chance!



⚡ And now the hostage is released and free to go! You always have to assume there are two or more baddies protecting each other.

**HINT**

## BY THE WAY...

Just a tiny little hint to avoid you ruining all your hard work. When you do eventually find the comms link on the next stage, don't go up to it and use the action button. This may sound like an obvious thing to say, but this boots up the link and the Russian general appears on screen asking "What is wrong comrade?" He then alerts the entire battalion of troops and you die!



⚡ Any security camera is a pain. Shoot it immediately!

## DARKNESS DESCENDS

Remember the snow level from the beginning half of the game? You'd better remember where everything is, because you'll be visiting it again. But at night. This stage will take you ages to finish, simply because the visibility is so poor. Troops come at you from all over the place, so unless you see one early you'll always take hits. The bunker that was such a hazard from the earlier level, is the ultimate goal, but the comms link between the bunker and the satellite needs to be taken out as well. We'd advise using any silenced weapons to avoid unwanted attention, and also look out from more security cameras – they have been installed at extra places around the level.



computer  
video  
games

NINTENDO



GOLDEN  
EXILE

REVIEW



⚡ Sniping guards through the glass muffles the sound of the blast but still kills.



⚡ There is no time to try and aim if a guy is this close to you. Pump him full of caps!



⚡ Under the explosion are a pair of feet trying to aim at you.

## PUT THE PIN BACK IN

Another useful pointer is that killing certain enemies quicker reaps rewards. Many of the troops carry grenades and if you kill them as they are about to pull the pin out and throw one at you, they'll drop it onto the floor for you to collect. Obviously, use them sparingly once collected because of the racket they make, but for clearing a bunch of soldiers quickly they cannot be beaten.



**HINT**

## LET'S HEAR IT FOR THE ENEMY

Something which deserves a mention here, is the enemy reactions to different situations. Where you shoot people obviously has an affect on the extent of the injury you cause them. Soldiers, for instance, can take a wealth of bullets to their arms, causing them to stumble for a few seconds before actually dying. One round to the head however sees them die instantly, dropping their weapon (which every dead person does). You can tell when someone is dying because their clothes become slightly bloodstained as well. Enemies also react to your actions. If someone is shooting at you while your back is turned and you spin around to face them, they'll often roll behind to face buildings or scenery to save themselves. This is all well and good, but then they come strolling around the corner as if nothing had happened, which kind of spoils it a bit!



⚡ After one blast from the Soviet, the chest is bloodied and the man is down.

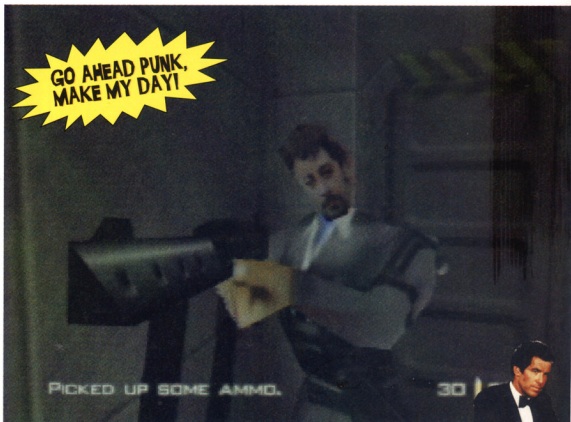


⚡ This soldier's arm is also bloodied, to indicate where you've shot him.

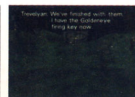


## FANCY MEETING YOU HERE

Secret meetings with ex-KGB agents in St Petersburg park? Hmm, sounds a little dodgy to us, but that is the state of affairs as you continue your quest to expose Janus. Robbie Coltrane makes his first appearance in the game as Valentin, the KGB agent who has switched allegiances and sets up the meeting between you and Janus. At first, finding him is a little more difficult than you'd imagine as he's tucked away in some form of container. The best bet is to shoot the soldiers, run to where they appear from and they eventually lead you to him.



⚡ The enemies guns do actually change according to what they are carrying.

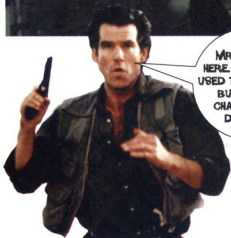




# ALL THE GIZMOS AND GADGETS



In true Bond fashion, he still has all the little tricks up his sleeve. Without wanting to give too much of the game away, Bond finds his magnetic watch very useful when he meets Natalya for the first time. Not only can he attract a set of keys to open some important doors, but also nick a set of throwing knives from a guard as well. These can be picked up after every use, but are incredibly difficult to aim.



MR. BROSNAN HERE. MY SURNAME USED TO BE O'BRYEN - BUT I CHANGED IT BY DEED POLL.



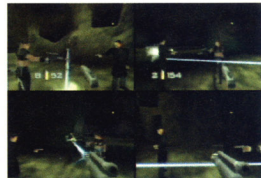
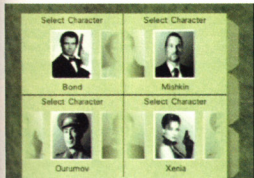
Shooting people in the neck will result in this sort of reaction. It's actually quite funny to watch.



## BOND IN BITCH-FIGHT SHOCKER!

Perhaps the biggest surprise about *Goldeneye*, is the four player deathmatch option! And the best thing about this, is that you have to do really well in the one-player to reap the biggest benefits. Apparently, every character in the game is playable in the deathmatch including people like Odd-Job and Jaws, and some of the back-

grounds from the main game become playable once they have been completed in single player. Deathmatches can be completely customised to cater for your specific needs. You can set a time limit, number of kills, one hit kills (by using the Golden Gun) and auto aiming. Once you're in the level, it's time to use that licence to kill.



The four player mode is dead cool, especially once you have secret characters.



## 2ND OPINION

*Goldeneye* has been in development for so long that I was expecting it to be a real disappointment when it finally appeared. I was wrong. Very wrong. Even though many people will look on it as "another Doom game" it's very different to play. Running along corridors with guns blazing will get you killed in seconds. Sneaking around, shooting security cameras through windows with silenced weapons, and slowly figuring out the best way to do each mission is how to do it. There are very few graphical glitches (enemy guns poking through doors is the only one you'll really notice while playing), and in some areas *Goldeneye* looks like the best thing you've ever seen - the first time you see the level four satellite dish through the fog you'll want to kiss the TV screen! This is the game that'll convince more people they need a Nintendo 64 than anything else. And so it should.

ED LOMAS

## CVE OPINION

The Nintendo 64 now has three of the greatest games I've ever played - *ISS 64*, *Lylat Wars* and now *Goldeneye*. All High Fives at the top of the packing order. Even though I do like the James Bond movies, I wouldn't say I'm a major fan, but this game just makes me want to see them all again. The whole atmosphere is what makes this, as everything has an espionage feel to it. Sniping enemies from miles away, installing modems, taking secret pictures of enemy satellites and plans... There is no other game like this! It's graphically superb - maybe a little bland at times - but once you get involved in the missions, that is forgotten. This is the best game I have played in a long time, and one that you should all purchase immediately.

STEVE BAY



RATING



Star in your own James Bond movie with the most enthralling, atmospheric and clever game for the N64. Move over Mario, the name's Bond!

computer video games

NINTENDO 64

GOLDENEYE

REVIEW



Last year Duke Nukem did what no-one thought possible – he took on *Quake*! Both games were released within a few months of each other, and had both spent ages in development. *Duke Nukem 3D* didn't just disappear with many games like it, instead it won many fans who preferred the one-player mode to *Quake*'s. Now, both games are coming to the Saturn from Lobotomy – the Stateside programming wonderboys. You really won't believe what they've managed to do!

## THE ARMOURY

Duke has a brilliant selection of weapons available to him. He starts the game on top of a building as the aliens shoot his plane down, leaving him with only a small pistol

and his size 16 combat boots. As the adventure goes on, Duke can find more powerful weapons on Earth and in the alien-infested spaceport orbiting the planet!

WIGHTY FOOT	PISTOL	SHOTGUN	CHANGUN CANNON	SHRINKER
Only use the "mighty" foot against enemies in emergencies or when you're using the steroids.	The pistol isn't as bad as you may think at first. It fires quickly, but needs reloading every few seconds.	Powerful when used up close, but too slow at reloading to be useful against really big enemies.	A machine gun which sprays bullets at amazing speeds. Useful in almost any situation.	Most small enemies can be shrunk with a single hit from this gun. Simply stamp on the midgets!
RPG	PIPE BOMBS	DEVASTATOR	FREEZEINPOWER	TUP BOMBS
A Rocket-Propelled Grenade launcher which does huge damage. Don't use it when close to enemies, or you'll blow up as well.	Throw one on the floor, get to a safe distance and trigger it! Pipe bombs can be tricky to use, but are brilliant fun.	An enormous weapon which fires two barrels of small missiles at once! Very damaging and easy to use against all enemies.	Hit an enemy enough times with this weapon to freeze them solid, then kick them to bits before they defrost!	Stick the unit on the wall and get out of the way quickly! If anyone breaks the red laser beam, the unit explodes!



What the aliens are even hiding in this "interesting" magazine shop. Very reminiscent of Tom's house.

CORRIDOR GAME  
BY LOBOTOMY  
OCT RELEASE  
1 PLAYER

PRICE £44.99  
PC CD-ROM  
VERSION AVAILABLE  
PLAYSTATION AND N64  
VERSION PLANNED  
STORAGE 1 CD  
RELEASED BY SEGA  
TEL 011 919 4020

Aliens are stealing all the Earth's babes! That really gets on Duke's nerves, so he's out to get revenge in this non-stop B-movie extravaganza!

# DUKE NUKEM 3D



I'VE COME HERE TO KICK ASS AND CHEW BUBBLEGUM. AND I'M ALL OUTTA GUM!



The disco dancers open their tops and dance if Duke gives them a wad of dollars!



SUITABLE ONLY  
FOR PERSONS  
OVER 18 YEARS

The PC version of *Duke Nukem 3D* got a BBFC 18 rating, and most of the offending material is being removed for the upcoming Nintendo 64 version of the game. Sega obviously don't have a problem with the adult nature of *Duke 3D* and have allowed almost everything into the Saturn game! This means that the game will have an official rating to stop young children seeing some of these things!



What's going on here? These small cubicles show naughty images on the screen and have toilet paper dispensers on the wall. We honestly don't understand.





❖ Hello! There's Duke in the mirror! Behind him you can see the flying droids about to attack.



## WOAH! CHECK THIS BIT OUT! AND THIS BIT! AND THAT...

There are so many brilliant sections in *Duke Nukem 3D*'s levels that it's impossible to point them all out in the magazine. Instead, here are just a few bits of ingenious level design that stand out.



❖ This is the set of the *Duke Nukem* movie! There's even a cardboard version of an earlier level!



❖ This city is half submerged in the ocean! You can swim in and around all of the buildings!

## HAIL TO THE KING, BABY!

Like every action hero, Duke has a load of one-liners that he comes out with during the game. Many of them are quotes taken directly from famous action movies which he mumbles in his famous gravelly drawl. A number of new phrases have been recorded for Saturn *Duke 3D*, including Steve's favourite: "I'm gonna get medieval on your ass!". Duke's so hard that he even swears occasionally, with a more offensive version of the famous phrase "Holy poo pool".



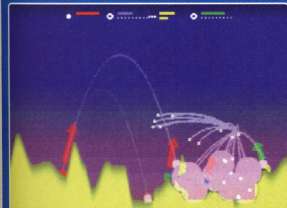
❖ A trio of pictures from each of the three episodes. Damn those alien ba†\*rds!



❖ Duke starts the third level unarmed and in the electric chair! Quickly find a weapon and escape from Death Row!

## PLUS! FREE GAME: DEATH TANK!

The more "hardcore" of you may remember that completing Lobotomy's hideously difficult challenge of finding all 23 team dolls in *Exhumed* gave you nothing. Even more annoying was the fact that American gamers were rewarded with a free hidden multiplayer game called *Death Tank*. Never fear! To rectify the problem, Lobotomy are including it on the *Duke Nukem 3D* disc! We're not revealing how to get it, but it shouldn't be too much of a problem. More soon.



❖ It may look like *Worms*, but *Death Tank* is all real-time! In six-player mode it's unbeatable!

## CUTSCENE COMEDY!

There are a few short intermission scenes during the game, rounding off each of the three main episodes. They're not very good quality, but are strangely amusing.



❖ As Duke reaches this enormous Overlord boss he says "I'll rip your head off and s†\*t down your neck!".



❖ Beat the boss and Duke does exactly as he promised, whistling the game's theme tune as he goes!



## LIGHT UP YOUR LIFE!

LoBotomy haven't just converted *Duke Nukem 3D* straight across from the PC brilliantly, they've also added amazing coloured lighting effects! Each weapon makes the walls around Duke light up, while many of them have their own light-sources. The rockets from the RPG, for example, light the surrounding area with an orange glow. All of the effects look fantastic and show how well the Saturn can do 3D effects in the hands of the right people!



❖ Shooting the explosive barrels isn't only useful - it looks wonderful as well. Just look at that!

## CVG OPINION

I was completely blown away by *Duke Nukem 3D* on the PC. The amount of effort and detail put into each and every one of the levels is unbelievable, and thankfully just about every little bit is included in the Saturn version! The graphics are fantastic - detailed levels which move around quickly and smoothly, plus the brilliant new lighting effects make this the best-looking console corridor game! The controls have been changed quite a bit to fit on the joypad, but mostly work well. All the original levels are included, all of which are massive with loads to do in every single room. Just about every area in the game is memorable because of the variety and detail throughout. The only bad thing is that the enemies are still pretty terrible. The aliens are all very uninteresting and get really blocky up close, though the enormous bosses make up for their problems. *Duke Nukem 3D* has always been a better one-player game than *Quake*, and it works as well on console as it ever did on the PC. The size of the game, the cheesy sense of humour (one that actually works), the non-stop high speed bloody action, the excellent levels - all go to make up the best console corridor game there is. Make sure you get it.

CV LOMAS

## RATING



An amazing conversion which improves in many ways on the excellent PC game. The best game of its kind available!



**A**ce Combat represents a new type of flight simulation game – an interesting, exciting one! For too long flight sims have been boring games, only suited to the PC market. One for the anoraks, while the hardcore gamers got stuck into Tekken and Virtua Fighter. Not any more. Airborne combat games have just entered the 'fun' age, and Namco are one of the people we have to thank for that. No more wading through reams and reams of meaningless stats. You pick up the pad and get straight down to the in-your-face Top Gun style action.

## COVER MY TAIL!

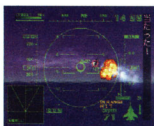
Once you've beaten the first few stages, got deeper into the game and have a few decent ships stored in your hangar, the game throws at you the option of having a wingman. You can choose from a male (Slash) or female (Edge) sidekick and assign them tactics depending on the mission briefing. They can be asked to clear airspace above your main target, cover your tail or go off and attack enemy ships. Wingmen have to be paid too, so hiring one when you have little or no money is not recommended. Once you're up there, your partner becomes a very useful ally, as they do appear to carry out the tasks you set them.



Once this message appears, it's time to panic and start flying like a maniac to avoid the missile.



All eyes are firmly on Namco and their hugely-awaited Tekken 3 conversion, but that hasn't distracted them from rolling out another top title in the form of Ace Combat 2.

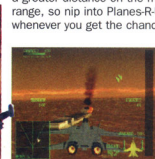


## CLOSER THAN CLOSE

Killing enemies can often be a problem in Ace Combat 2, as you have to get within a certain range, usually under 100 feet, for your missiles to get a lock-on. Once the two targets have matched and turned red, it's time to let off a couple of missiles for ultimate destruction. The downside to that is that the enemy craft also have the same range as you, so you'll get shot to pieces if you aren't quick on the trigger finger and joystick. Upgrading your planes can give you more speed and a greater distance on the missile range, so nip into Planes-R-Us whenever you get the chance.



The radar takes on even more importance during night stages.



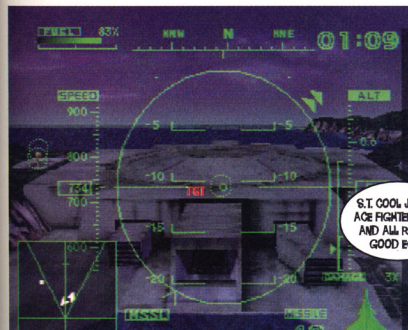




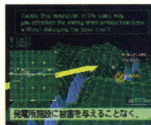
There are two camera angles that can be turned on during the game, which switch to the target and show you flying past. Looks nice.



The reason for getting cash once levels have been completed is so that you can buy new planes. At the end of most of the stages a new aircraft will become available for you to purchase (providing you have the dough), with the MiG 29 being your ultimate goal. You get money for completing missions, but you can also lose cash by taking damage to your plane, hiring wingmen, shooting non-targeted buildings or even crashing the craft completely. So the less care you take, the less money you end with and all the good planes are bypassed. Take a bit of care however, and you'll be humming about in an F-14 in no time.



This power plant needs destroying as one of the main objectives for later missions. It'll take several passes and missiles before crumbling.



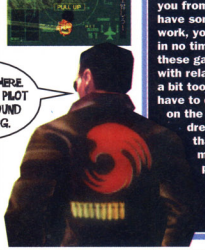
The tower on top of the ridge is an all too easy target.



These two missiles are headed for a surfaced sub, believe it or not!

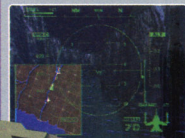
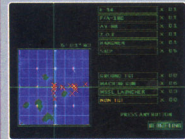


You get small messages appear once a target has been destroyed.



## TAKE THE FIRST LEFT...

Having a radar in a game like this is vital to your success. The coloured dots on this game's particular radar not only show what sort of enemy are in your vicinity, but also their allegiance - friend or foe. Blue dots are your wingmen and yellow are friendly buildings that MUSTNT be shot. White arrows signify the enemy planes and red dots are the static targets like gun turrets and buildings that must be disposed of immediately. If you get lost however, holding down square will call up a more detailed and wider version of the map, so you can look over a bigger bulk of the level. A neat little quirk appears at the end of a level too, where you get a run through of everywhere you have been and the exact places you made kills. Not important, but cool all the same.



## CVG OPINION

I have to say that flight sims are the most boring type of games out there. The ones that I've had the misfortune to play had me yawning and becoming immensely frustrated within minutes. That was until I played *Ace Combat 2* however. While this may not be ground-breaking in any way, it's bloody good fun. The action comes at you from the start, and providing you have some idea of how these games work, you'll be into the tougher missions in no time. Even if you're a novice at these games, *Ace Combat* guides you in with relative ease. The missions did seem a bit too samey sometimes, but when you have to destroy the space shuttle or take on the fleet of carriers over a sunset-drenched ocean, you soon forget that. Loads of planes to find, even more missions and a perfectly pitched difficulty setting mean this is one flight sim that feels at home on a console.

STEVE BEE

RATING



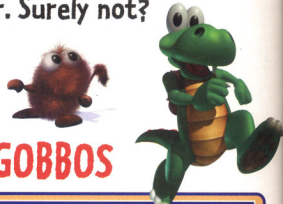
The boring factor has just disappeared from flight sims. *Ace Combat 2* is fast paced, good fun to play and challenging. Excellent!



 PlayStation TM	PLATFORM ADVENTURE	BY ARGONAUT SOFTWARE	 • PRICE £19.99 • NO OTHER VERSIONS AVAILABLE • SATURN AND PC VERSIONS PLANNED • STORAGE 1 CD • RELEASED BY FOX INTERACTIVE TEL 01753 500002
	OCT 10 RELEASE	1 PLAYER	

"Making mince meat out of *Mario*" is what Fox Interactive is saying about this 3D platformer. Oogh. Minced plumber. Surely not?

# CROC: LEGEND OF THE GOBBOS



**W**hen the gaming public first clapped eyes on the 3D wonders of *Mario 64* a fair proportion of them – us included – hailed it as the best video game of all time. But when you're the best there's always somebody who'll come snapping at your heels. Which is where *Croc: Legend of the Gobbos* bursts in. Creators Argonaut Software are guys who know 3D games – they designed Nintendo's SuperFX chip – so who better to have a crack at creating a *Mario 64* buster? But get this – to show that awesome 3D graphics on platform games aren't limited to Nintendo, Argonaut has designed it for your PlayStation, Saturn and PC, not the N64.

## CROC'S ON THE CASE

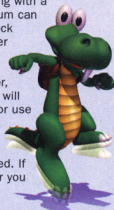
Kidnapping. It's a common crime among video game villains. Bowser. Robotnik. *Final Fight*'s Mr Big. Now there's a new kidnapper on the loose. Evil magician, Baron Dante, has hijacked the entire population of Gobbos, a species of peaceful, brown, Koosh Ball creatures, and imprisoned them on four different islands with his Dantini gremlins standing guard. Croc, an orphaned crocodile who was adopted by the Gobbos at an early age, is our hero. He has taken it upon himself to trek through over 50 different areas packed with danger and platform-based puzzles to rescue his lost brothers, and show Baron Dante the error of his ways. Let's hope there's a cell free on Kidnapper's Row, eh readers?



➤ The polygonised intro tells the story of Croc, from Moses-like founding to crocodilian crusader.

## WHAT CROC CAN DO

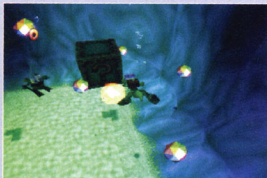
Like any 30s platform game star, Croc can do more than just jump about the place. By way of self-defence he can use the good old bum-bounce – press jump twice to bring Croc crashing down on his foes – or deliver a sound thrashing with a swish of his tail. Our reptilian chum can also climb (but only up special rock face ladders) and swing, claw over claw, on overhead netting. Like others of his species, Croc swims, but only in nice blue water, not the nasty green stuff. But he will also push crates around tracks for use as mobile platforms. Players using the new analogue pad will find they can use the left thumbstick to control Croc's speed. If you're using the regular controller you just hold the up key until he breaks into a run.



➤ Crush your foes with this standard defence tactic – the age-old bum-bounce.



➤ Or try the tail-spin attack, previously seen being performed by our friend Gex.



➤ You get some tasty lighting effects when Croc's swimming.



➤ Swinging from overhead grating. Bet you've never seen a crocodile do this, eh?



➤ And you don't see this every day of the week, either. Go back to your jungle, Croc!

## CROC'S CRYSTAL COLLECTION



Mario has his coins. Sonic has his rings. Croc has his crystals. Each level has 50 crystals in awkward places, and if Croc collects them they serve a dual purpose. If he collects enough of them he can earn

an extra life and while he's carrying at least one crystal Croc can't be hurt. If he takes a hit he simply drops his crystals and gets a few seconds to recover as many as he can – just like Sonic and his rings.

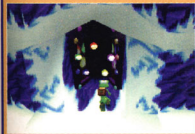


## RAINBOW WARRIOR

As well as the regular crystals, every level contains five rainbow crystals. If Croc collects all five he can leave through a rainbow door leading to a short bonus section that differs from level to level. Sometimes it's just an obstacle course that leads to the final Gobbo or you may get a sub-game that can score some handy extra lives.



❖ Ah, pretty crystal! If only I had four more like you!



❖ But I have! See how they open the rainbow door!



❖ Who knows what riches lie in the rainbow zone?



## KEY ISSUES

Each level in Croc is set in four or five rooms, and the objective is to rescue all six Gobbos imprisoned therein and find the gong that summons Beanie, the Bird Of Transport-To-The-Next-Level. But the way from one room to another is often blocked by a locked door, so finding keys is a constant problem. It's not just doors that need keys, either. Sometimes you come across a Gobbo in a cage, who can only be released by finding the correct key. You can even find cages containing buttons that activate lifts or floating platforms to get you to otherwise unreachable objects.



❖ Yes. A key.



❖ Yes. A door. They were made for each other.

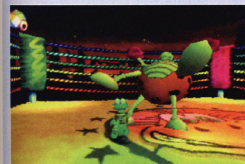
## DANTINI ON THE ROCKS

As he moves from level to level, Croc is constantly harassed by Baron Dante's Dantinis, sniggering gremlins that chase him, throw snowballs or shoot fireballs at our boy. They're annoying but not too difficult to deal with. More tricky are the bosses that Croc has to face every few levels, when Dante appears and transforms some hapless beast into a rampaging but often confused monstrosity. A lot of the bosses work in the same way; they attack, then rest for a moment, during which time they're vulnerable to a

tail-whip from Croc. But some of them are a bit more cunning such as the Yeti that splits into smaller yetis whenever Croc scores a hit.



❖ A diabolical Dantini. They must pay.



❖ This was once a friendly ladybird. Now it's angry.



❖ An unpleasant Yeti, formed of four bewitched goats.

## CVG OPINION

Fox is trying to suggest that Croc is the PlayStation's Mario 64, but anyone who has played both games for more than ten minutes will tell you that the comparison doesn't do Croc any favours. Unlike Mario, which had all the power of Miyamoto's imagination on its side, Croc really isn't much more than an old-fashioned platformer that uses all the familiar clichés – the ice/lava/desert levels, jumping on enemies to destroy them, etc. It sets level after level of tasks like collecting crystals, finding keys, opening doors, shoving blocks and catching lifts. It's all the usual platform game 'malarkey' that we've seen a hundred times before. Admittedly, PlayStation owners haven't seen it in quite this form, and you have to give Argonaut credit for the detail in the 3D environment which looks excellent (like other 3D platform games, Croc occasionally suffers from the 'Where-Exactly-Am-I-Jumping' problem). Technically it's a very accomplished game, and it does give the player plenty to do. Just don't go expecting anything genuinely ground-breaking.

PAUL GARDNER

## MYSTERY ISLAND

Every good game has hidden bonuses in it, and Argonaut haven't skimped on the secret stuff in Croc. As well as the alternate rainbow ending on every course, there are sparkly warps that take Croc to rooms full of extra lives. Also, by collecting your full quota of Gobbos in the levels defended by a boss, and then defeating that boss, you gain access to a secret stage. There are eight of these in the game, all containing a magic jigsaw piece. Collect all the jigsaw pieces and lo, a whole new secret island appears on the map!



❖ The sparkling warps take you to rooms full of hearts. Each one grants an extra life, so get as many as possible!



## RATING



A decent enough platformer with an accomplished 3D twist. But "Mario on the PlayStation"? No way.



**O**wn up weirdo! If you want to lift the duvet on Homer and Marge and sniff the dustbins behind Mo's Tavern, *The Simpsons: Virtual Springfield* is right up your boulevard. It's not a "game" as such, but more of an adventure. What you get here is a detailed 3D recreation of Springfield which you can explore, cruising the scenery and meeting the characters that appear in the show.

Have a beer with Barney in Moe's Tavern, hack into Principal Skinner's computer at Springfield Elementary and chow down with the family at the old Simpson house. The whole thing is packed with new animation and an original script, voiced by the stars of the show themselves.

## VIRTUAL MAP

Your link to Springfield is the Really Virtual View-Thingy, a mouse-driven interface that lets you navigate around town and interact with whatever you find. Unfortunately, you're limited to the city streets and locations marked on the town map, but seeing as these constitute almost all the places seen in the show, that's not a big problem. Use the map to find your way around the landmarks, then once you're inside cast your cursor about in search of hot-spots. A click of the mouse is all it takes to start an animation, pick up an object or open the way to somewhere new.



☛ The map shows where you are in relation to everything else. Obviously.



☛ Urrrr! Come to Mo's Tavern, where the atmosphere is smelly.



☛ Sneak into Marge and Homer's bedroom to catch them in an unguarded moment...

## THE SPRINGFIELD QUEST

You can just wallow in the memories if you like, but there are some genuine, if minor, game elements to *Virtual Springfield*. You can embark on the quest for 74 Simpsons trading cards hidden around town. To find them all, you need to solve simple puzzles of the 'find object A to get into location B' type. They're nothing fancy but the quest

does give you the impetus to keep exploring. Elsewhere, there are a number of mini arcade games, which give you the opportunity to throw darts at a poster of Sideshow Bob or play Larry The Looter in the Noizeland Arcade. Again, simple stuff, but these games make entertaining asides.



☛ This map found in Lisa's drawer eventually leads to...



☛ ...A Krusty the Clown trading card. Ooh. A rare one.



Your worst nightmare – the Simpsons have bust out of the confines of TV and into the third dimension in a 'Sim Simpsons' game.

# THE SIMPSONS: VIRTUAL SPRINGFIELD



☛ Laughs a-plenty as Apu defends the Kwik-E-Mart from local thugs in Apoom.

## TROY'S TROUSER TROUBLE

*Virtual Springfield* is clearly designed to appeal to utterly mental Simpsons fans, and most of the entertainment power is generated simply by surrounding the player with objects which refer back to particular episodes. There are dozens of these at every turn, many in the form of books, videos and picture albums which recall great moments from the show, as well as stuff that has never been shown – Troy McClure leaving the Springfield Aquarium with his trousers undone, for example.



☛ Throughout the game there are references to Homer's one-hit Barber Shop quartet, The Be Sharps.



☛ Just what is the story with Maggie and her arch-nemesis, Baby With One Eye-Brow?



## CVG OPINION

*Virtual Springfield* is something that hardcore Simpsons fans will really enjoy. There's more fun to be had spotting the references and in-jokes than taking part in the quest, and the fact that it's actually also pretty funny – and I mean funny by Simpsons standards – comes as a major surprise. If you're going to get the jokes you'll need to have followed the show from the start through to the latest series. If your only Simpsons experience comes from watching the ancient episodes the BBC have been screening lately you might as well not bother. That is, unless you want to buy all the more recent episodes on video as well. Which, come to think of it, isn't a bad idea.

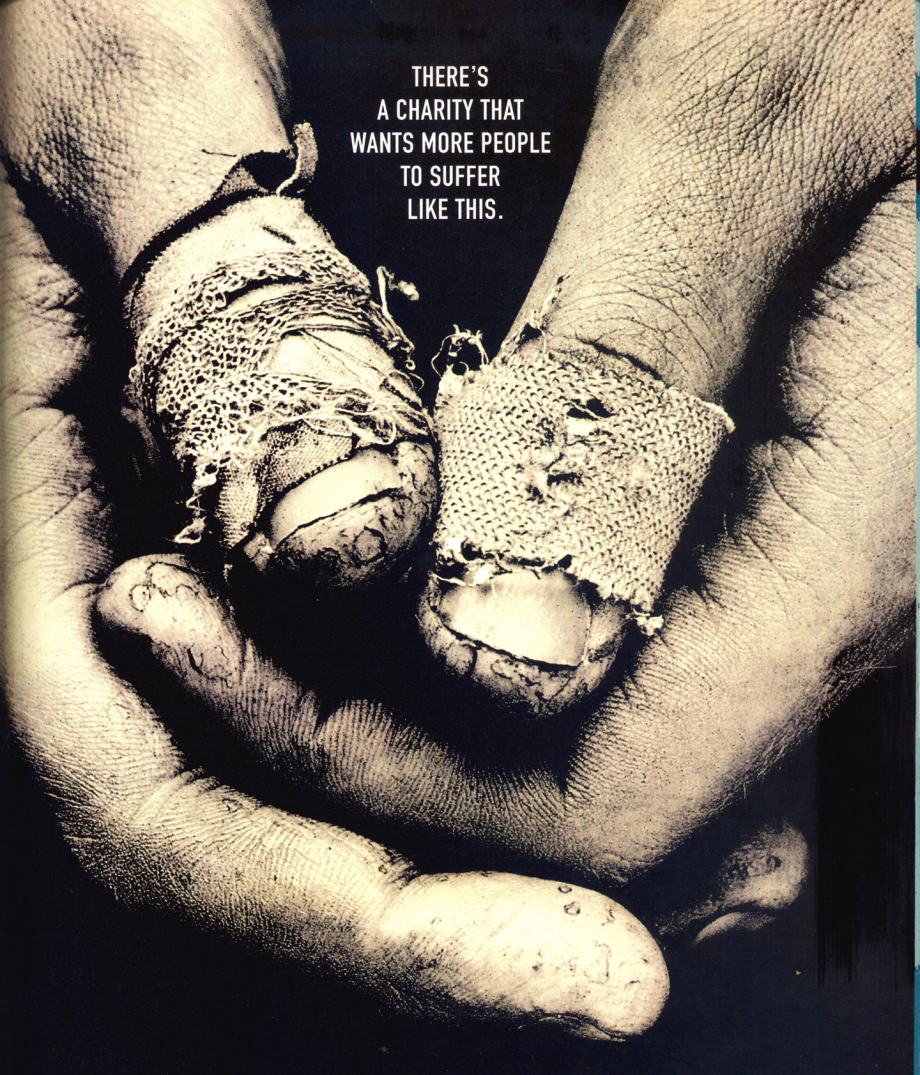
PAIN CHARLES

**RATING**



The perfect opportunity for hardcore fans to wallow in a full-on Simpsons experience. New-born Simpsonians may feel a bit lost, though.



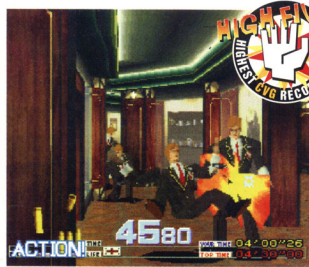


THERE'S  
A CHARITY THAT  
WANTS MORE PEOPLE  
TO SUFFER  
LIKE THIS.

YOU SHOULD BE AWARE THAT SONY HAVE INFLICTED THEIR NEW SAMPLER ON AN UNSUSPECTING PUBLIC.  
POWER SOURCE CONTAINS: TOMB RAIDER, PORSCHE CHALLENGE, MONSTER TRUCKS AND DESTRUCTION DERBY 2.  
YES, YOUR THUMBS WILL HURT, YOUR BRAIN WILL HURT, BUT YOUR SOUL WILL BE PURE. ALL PROCEEDS GO TO THE PRINCE'S TRUST.







PlayStation™

GUN GAME

BY NAMCO

NOV RELEASE

1 PLAYERS

• PRICE £59.99 • GUN  
• ARCADE VERSIONS  
AVAILABLE  
• NO OTHER VERSIONS  
PLANNED  
• STORAGE 1 CD  
• RELEASED BY SONY  
TEL 0171 447 1000

Time's up! The PlayStation's ultimate gun game is set for imminent UK release. If you haven't saved up for it yet, read on to find out what you're gonna miss...

**N**amco are more than just developers of PlayStation games, they are the übercreators of PlayStation games! With the likes of *Rage Racer* and *Tekken 2*, their arcade conversions go beyond A-list games, to rate as the very benchmark titles on Sony's console. And with *Time Crisis* they've exceeded even their own previous efforts. This is the arcade game and a whole new original mode, PLUS a modified replica of the coin-op gun. Of course, regular readers know all this from our hands-on look at the import version in our September issue. Back then we promised a follow-up interview with the Namco team behind the game. However, suffering our own time crisis, the interview missed our deadline. And now zero-hour is already upon us – the UK version is ready! So, rather than repeating ourselves in this review, we're bringing you the inside story from its makers – their thoughts on the conversion, the workings of the gun, the tactics of the original mode, plus of course, **OUR verdict!**



▲ Namco have given us an awesome arcade conversion...



◆ ...an innovative and brilliant extra gun game...



◆ ...and the best light gun on PlayStation. Excuse!

## ★ TIME CRISIS: THE ARCADE CONVERSION ★

The chance to own a near spot-on conversion of Namco's smash-hit £8,000 coin-op – all for only sixty quid. That's what you get from PlayStation *Time Crisis*. Taking fifteen months for a 20-person team to develop, the Arcade Mode pushes the PlayStation hardware more than any other Namco conversion.

**CVG:** Did any of the arcade *Time Crisis* team work on the PlayStation conversion?

**NAMCO:** The arcade team gave us the *Time Crisis* game data and we discussed the project with them. However, they didn't assist directly in the development of the PlayStation version.

**CVG:** What difficulties did you encounter converting *Time Crisis* from the System 22 coin-op to the PlayStation?

**NAMCO:** First there was the speed. The CPU processing speed is overwhelmingly different between these two systems. Secondly, the arcade machine has incredible power to display a large number of polygons beautifully. To convert that, unchanged, to the PlayStation would have made it so slow as to crawl along. So, we had to reduce the number of polygons and drop the frame-rate from 60 per second to 30.

**CVG:** How accurate is the PlayStation version compared to the arcade?

**NAMCO:** The gameplay is about 95% perfect. No matter how hard you try, it's not possible to make the PlayStation exactly the same as the arcade. The number of enemies appearing at any one time have been reduced by delaying their appearance until the on-screen enemy count lowers. Only someone who played the arcade version a lot would notice. Datawise it's almost identical.

**CVG:** Did you create any new programming tools to help with the conversion?

**NAMCO:** Yes, a lot of them. To generate the high speed polygon graphics drawing engine for the original *Time Crisis*, the arcade development team created a completely new *Time Crisis* polygon format. To recreate this on the PlayStation we had to make a lot of tools. Some were created before the development started, while the others were created as and when they were needed.



◆ PlayStation may be equivalent to Namco's System 11 coin-op, but here they're near matching System 22!

### PROGRAMMER TARGETED! MR NAOTO KUMAGAI

I'd like to emphasise the arcade mode. It's a virtually perfect conversion, so arcade gamers who really got into *Time Crisis* will be able to make full use of all those techniques you learnt before, and enjoy playing it again with the full knowledge that this PlayStation edition is an identical conversion!







## GAME DESIGNER TARGETED! MR HIROYUKI ONODA



Mr Hiroyuki Onoda: The narrow line of sight to the enemy and the small target area do make it difficult to shoot accurately in the beginning. However, you'll get used to this and before long you'll be able to shoot them bang! bang! bang! just like that. You'll be able to take them out with just one bullet! Your time will get better because your marksmanship will improve. And because of this the excitement you get from playing *Time Crisis* will increase!



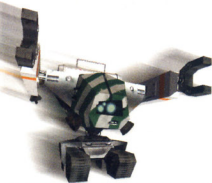
Ⓢ The scenery plays a part too. Don't miss that door.



Ⓢ All the arcade attract sequences are in there!



Ⓢ Three levels, and at the end of each - a tough boss!



Ⓢ The final level features a moving machine room!

## INSIDE THE NAMCO GUN!



Otherwise known as the GunCon 45 over here. Cloned from the coin-op pistol, it not only adds that vital 'arcade feel' to *Time Crisis*, but provides the PlayStation with a super-accurate weapon to match Sega's Virtua Gun. Questions have arisen over how it works though, and why it needs an extra lead going into the back of your PlayStation...



### CVG: Why does the GunCon need that extra cable?

**NAMCO:** With the arcade version, it's always the same machine being used in the same kind of game centre. The environment is always pretty much the same and it's easy for us to read the screen because the light is locked in, so to speak. With the home version, the TV's size and location - large or small screen, bright or dark place - is always different, so there's the danger the gun wouldn't accurately read the screen. To prevent this problem we use the actual video signal from the PlayStation.

### CVG: When did you realise it was necessary to use this cable?

**NAMCO:** First we tried using the gun without the cable. During tests we found it wasn't possible to keep the gun-sight stable enough. In *Time Crisis* it's often necessary to shoot distant enemies in the head in order to progress quickly. With this poor accuracy you'd be unable to play properly. To improve the accuracy we decided to use the cable. All the technology for implementing this was already available from the arcade division, so we had no difficulty incorporating it into the gun.

**CVG: How do you think the GunCon compares with other Playstation and Saturn guns?** **NAMCO:** Because we use the direct video signal from the back of the PlayStation there's a major improvement in the accuracy of the gun. It's the best of all the PlayStation guns available! The Sega Saturn uses a different system so we can't make a comparison.

**CVG: We've found the gun to be almost 'too' accurate. The bullets seem to have a very small 'hit area' making the game quite hard. Are you likely to make the hit area bigger for the foreign version?**

**NAMCO:** We couldn't make the hit area any bigger as it would change the nature of the game. We'd have to readjust the entire game-play as the balance would be lost. Technically we can change the size of the hit area, however there's the danger the area could encompass two or more enemies. In the case where one enemy is behind another and you wanted to shoot the one behind, if the hit area was too large it could overlap the enemy in front as well. The computer wouldn't know which one you intended to shoot at! You'd lose the precision and the player would have the feeling he was relying on a rather crude system. However, if you buy a bigger TV your accuracy will improve. (laughs).



## BEYOND THE COIN-OP: !?! PLAYSTATION MODE! !?!

As an arcade conversion, PlayStation *Time Crisis* is a near-perfect masterpiece. Incredibly though, it also includes a eight-level original mode that's even better! Taking up half the development time and ten extra staff, it pits hero Richard Miller against another enemy fortress, bigger, badder foes, and a new multi-path play-system!



44 On the new mode's Stage One you have to get that lift to the casino.



45 But first you have to deal with those stinking punks!



46 Too slow, the door's shut. Now you have to take the stairs to the gallery.



## CHECKING INTO THE LAKESIDE HOTEL

**CVG:** Why choose a hotel as the setting for the PlayStation Mode?

**NAMCO:** Well, the arcade mode is set in an old castle isn't it? So our first thoughts were to have a completely different location. A building full of things is much better than an outdoor setting. Certainly, being indoors has a more tense atmosphere. Anyway, during our discussions the idea for a hotel came up and that's what we chose. Of course, an ordinary hotel would be full of only bedrooms, so we created a fictitious hotel with lots of interesting features. We progressed from this basic concept.

**CVG:** What reference materials did you use to design the hotel?

**NAMCO:** We visited a lot of hotels close to Tokyo, took photographs and collected pamphlets. These were used for the normal hotel sections. We also visited places not connected to hotels, for example factories, and took photographs there as well. We didn't just copy these places, we created our own original locations by taking elements from our different materials and arranging them together.



47 You start outside the hotel...



48 ...moving into the main lobby.



49 There's even a parking lot...

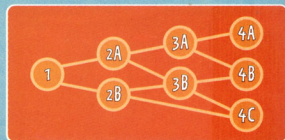


50 And a ninja-filled crane room (?)

## FREE TO WANDER

**CVG:** Where did you get the idea for the multi-route system?

**NAMCO:** We wanted to emphasise the enjoyment of being able to play it again and again, but each time you can experience different excitement. We considered the inclusion of the route system from fairly early on in development. Without this system to distinguish it from the arcade mode, *Time Crisis* would have become just another PlayStation conversion plus alpha. We wanted to give it a new aspect.



**CVG:** How is the multi-route system structured?

**NAMCO:** There are eight areas in the hotel. Depending on the path taken, you must go through three or four of these areas to finish the game once. Usually it's four but there's one route with only three areas in it.



**CVG:** How did you go about planning the multi-route system of the hotel stages?

**NAMCO:** Your route through the hotel changes depending on the time it takes you to defeat the enemies and clear the stages. From the bottom to the top there are a lot of routes, both easy and difficult. We thought about each separate area, and the designers considered what would be best to make the routes as interesting as possible. When combining them to construct the hotel, we checked that the graphics were consistent with each other, to make sure they fitted together perfectly. It was a tough job.



## GRAPHICS CHIEF TARGETED! MR KOICHIRO MAEDA



From the visual side, I'd like to say something about the special mode. With the multi-route system, the way of progressing through the game and the viewing angle are different. This means you can see the same place in different ways, allowing you to enjoy a different kind of atmosphere for each place each time you play. The atmosphere of the special mode has a lively taste to it with constant action all around you.





Between each stage you can see your route progress.



Are you going to head up to the rooftop swimming pool?



Or perhaps play craps at the exclusive hotel casino?



Or maybe even shop for baubles at the jewellery store?

## ☆ HUGE HOTEL STAFF! ☆



**CVG:** What other new features does the PlayStation Mode have that aren't in the Arcade Mode?

**NAMCO:** There's a wider variety of bosses. In the arcade version it's always people who appear and all the bosses are just people. However, in the special mode there are also mechanoid robots as well. This is a little different and offers new challenges to the players.

## ☆ GRAPHICAL OVERLOAD! ☆



**CVG:** Some of the hotel areas are very huge. When you started development were you confident you'd be able to handle them?

**NAMCO:** No, we weren't! (laughs). Really, we didn't have that much confidence but we had to try. In the end it came down to using various special graphical techniques. We concentrated on the parts you could see and made them look good, while the parts that you couldn't we just skipped over. The Hotel Lobby is a good example. The polygons appear across the entire screen at approximately the same level, so although it looks really wide, the number of polygons is much the same as any other area. Its size is misleading. It was our aim from the beginning to create very large areas. However, with the multi-route system we knew the players would pass through these areas again and again, and put all our efforts into creating them.

**CVG:** The graphics are a big leap forward for this type of game on the PlayStation. Are there any aspects you're particularly pleased about?

**NAMCO:** The way we applied the shading is very elaborate. However, just because the lighting effects are very realistic with the light being scattered around, it doesn't mean the rays of light are being calculated in real time. We just applied the colour to the polygons one by one so it appears that they are being lit up or in the shadows. To calculate it all in real-time would be best, but we've done our best to make it look like it's been done in real time and the overall effect is very impressive. We're proud of this.



## PEDAL POWER!



Ducking plays a crucial role in hiding and reloading.



As you duck you can shoot baddies who've run out of view.



While hidden you can't shoot or see the moving baddies.

**CVG:** We've heard you don't recommend stopping on a joypad plugged into port 2? We think it's the best way to play! What do you think is the best way of simulating the arcade pedals with the PlayStation?

**NAMCO:** We recommend you use a driving peripheral with a steering wheel and pedal. This is much better to use than a joypad because it's been specifically designed to be stepped on, so it'll be more robust.



We recommend tapping a joypad (gently) with your toe. It's cheap and super-responsive.



Namco recommend a steering wheel pedal. But we found the analogue response too slow.

The pedal is the unique control device that makes arcade *Time Crisis* special from any other gun game – allowing you to duck out of danger! It's missing from the PS version though, so in issue #190 we weighed up the alternatives, spanning the gun's 'action' button, a steering wheel pedal, and your foot on the second joypad. The last rated the best, nearly matching the coin-op in our opinion, however the game's creators have a different opinion...

**CVG:** How important is the concept of hiding in *Time Crisis*? **NAMCO:** It's a fairly basic concept. In typical detective dramas and movies, the hero is always waiting for his chance to move against the enemy. Hiding in safety then taking a risk to appear and face the danger. This is the unique excitement of *Time Crisis*!

**CVG:** Do you think that even without the pedal, *Time Crisis* still retains its original appeal?

**NAMCO:** It's true that without being able to press down on the pedal, *Time Crisis* isn't quite the same. However, the basic concept of hiding hasn't been lost, so it's not as if *Time Crisis* is no good without the pedal. Using the GunCon (for ducking) as opposed to the pedal, enables us to reduce the price.



## THE CUTTING ROOM FLOOR!



❗ The rooms are big, but Namco wanted bigger!



❗ We've seen cars, Namco planned a new boat chase!



❗ Neat explosion. Namco had a bigger one in mind!

**CVG:** Were there any hotel levels left out of the final game because they were too ambitious?

**NAMCO:** Yes, there were three main areas it wasn't possible for us to include in the final game – the outdoor restaurant, the missile room explosion and the boat race. After seeing the plans for the outdoor restaurant, we tried constructing one section of it. At this point we realised that because of its size and the detail of the polygons, it would take too long to complete and we probably weren't able to finish it in time. In the missile room there are three tanks. Originally, we thought of having a missile explode blowing Richard Miller out the top of the hotel, to crash



land somewhere and continue from a different route. However, it wasn't practical to achieve.

With the boat chase, the lakeside hotel had several boats. The enemy boarded one of them and Richard had to race after him. Looking at the rough plans, there were clearly many difficulties such as reproducing the waves and keeping the boat race in a single screen area. It was a completely different concept from the other hotel areas. We have the techniques to do these features, but if you go outside, the number of objects to hide behind is reduced considerably. In this case, being out in such a wide open area there'd be loads of enemies as well, so we decided to keep all the battles indoors.



❗ Shoot the red guy first. They're deadly!



❗ Too late! He bullseyed you in under a second!



## TIPS FROM THE GAME CREATORS!

During our interview, the developers imparted some valuable tips. Here are their words.



### RELOADING



"You don't need to shoot outside the screen like *Virtua Cop*. Just press the button and you can just keep shooting. We're surprised by the number of people who don't realise this."

### SHOOTING BY COLOURS



"Be aware of the enemy's colour. There are three types – red, blue and yellow. Generally speaking the blue enemies' bullets always miss, so concentrate on the red enemies. Among the red, the light brown enemies are especially accurate with a high hit rate – maybe 100% – so if you see a red enemy shoot them first! The red enemies also carry the special weapons, like the bazooka. Next in order, shoot the blue. This applies to both arcade and special mode. If you shoot the yellow enemies you basically get a time bonus of a few seconds. There are also other enemies along the way in the far background. They're difficult to hit, but if you get them there's a two second time bonus."



### ACCURACY REWARD



"Keep successfully shooting enemies and you can get a life-up. You need forty consecutive hits! Just one miss and it goes back to zero again!"

### GO FOR THE HEAD!



"Depending on where you hit the enemy their death pose is different. Shoot them in the leg or arm and they go 'aarrghhh' and die slowly. But hit their head and they die quickly. Once again, it's another way to save time, which is the key element!"

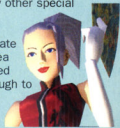
### RAPID JUGGLING

"You can shoot some enemies up to three times, then they die. Hit them three successive times quickly, and their 'hit' animation gets shorter so you can defeat them quicker and proceed ahead faster. Don't shoot, wait, and then shoot!"



**CVG:** Can you tell us about any other special shooting hints or tactics?

**NAMCO:** In the special mode there's a robot. If you concentrate your fire on the central lens area the damage it takes is increased greatly, if you are accurate enough to hit it. The same goes for the VTOL plane engine – look for the red light.



**CVG:** What other special features can players expect to see in *Time Crisis* if they finish the game?

**NAMCO:** There are no new bosses or extra stages, but reach the final boss and survive and you can see the best ending which has the staff roll and some special pictures with it.





# TIME ATTACK!

The Arcade Mode features an excellent time-based ranking mode. To give you a better idea of what a true master should aim for, the PlayStation *Time Crisis* team have provided us with their own top times for both the Arcade and PlayStation modes. See if you can beat these!



## SONIC BOOM!

**CVG:** Are there any sound advancements *Time Crisis* has over previous PlayStation games?

**NAMCO:** For the composition of the tunes we used a full-size, fully-synthesised orchestra. All of the elements of a real orchestra such as violin one, violin two etc were all mixed together in a recording studio, but with over 50 synthesised musical instruments we had to work very hard. Adjusting all their different speeds was fairly difficult.

**CVG:** Are all the soundtracks for the PlayStation Mode new?

**NAMCO:** Yes, they are all new tracks except for the initial entry through the hotel's front entrance which is taken from the original *Time Crisis* soundtrack. This way you get the feeling the music is flowing little by little from the original tunes to the new tunes.

**CVG:** How easy was it to include all the sound effects? Did it consume a lot of internal memory?

**NAMCO:** There were a lot of sound effects, over 300 of them. To include them all took up a lot of space.

For example, the footsteps you hear as you walk into the entrance lobby are different from the ones you hear later when you're in front of the elevator, because there's a carpet on the floor! Listen carefully and you can hear the difference. Of the 15 months spent on the overall game development, sound took about ten months of that.



## 2ND OPINION

**Absolutely awesome!** That is the only way to describe *Time Crisis*. The arcade rocked, and it's virtually a perfect conversion, but to have a batch of extra levels as well is *gamer's heaven!* The look and feel of the arcade version is captured perfectly and if you set up the foot pedal so you use your feet to reload, it works even better! I can only go on for so long about how good this is, and even though it may seem expensive, the GunCon is the best light gun on the market, so it's well worth buying it. It's a perfect Christmas present and even your Grandad will be sitting in his rocking chair blasting away at this. *Time Crisis* really is a gun game at the very top of the pecking order!

STEVE BLOK

## CVG OPINION

I remember once saying I'd get a PlayStation if they brought out two games - *Time Crisis* and *Dirt Dash*. My PlayStation arrived long ago, but now finally half my wish list is here! *Time Crisis* even beat my long time favourite game *Virtua Cop* in the arcades, and the PS conversion near enough matches it. The System 22 graphics (while slightly down-scaled) have been superbly reproduced and the razor-sharp gameplay remains undiminished. And with the PlayStation and Ranking modes it's a hugely addictive home game. Plus, Namco have finally given the PlayStation the official light gun it deserves. I do have a few gripes - the small shot area makes the game hard to begin with, I wish the gun had kick-back, and the UK version is slightly slower (giving Saturn *V Cop* the edge as the best UK home gun game). But these factors cannot stop this game being a High Five. And the fun is set to continue with the upcoming *Gun Bullet*. Now I'm just waiting for *Dirt Dash*!

TONY GALE

## PLAYSTATION MODE

ROUTE FASTEST TIME (MIN:SEC)

1>2A>3A>4A	09:45
1>2A>3A>4B	10:10
1>2A>3B>4A	10:00
1>2A>3B>4C	10:25
1>2B>3B>4B	09:25
1>2B>3B>4C	09:40
1>2B>4C	07:30

The simplest route takes 7min 30sec and the most challenging route takes 10min 25sec. The average player will take about one minute more to finish each route.

## ARCADE MODE

Story Mode:	14:00
Time Attack Mode (Stage 1)	03:04
Time Attack Mode (Stage 2)	03:52
Time Attack Mode (Stage 2)	05:16

The average player would take about one minute more to finish each stage/mode.



There are loads of time-saving techniques.



Explosive crates are one such top tactic!



## SOUND CHIEF TARGETED! MR KOJI NAKAGAWA



Mr Koji Nakagawa: I was working on the sound. Everything from even the sound of the high-heeled shoes has a cinematic feel. More than just tunes, the *Time Crisis* sound becomes true background music because we dedicated ourselves to creating Hollywood standard special effects. We pushed ourselves to put everything we could into this PlayStation version, so you can really become the hero and enjoy yourself.



## RATING



Namco's greatest home conversion by far. A top gun game with an even better PlayStation-only mode, and a perfectly-tuned light gun. Bullseye!

computer video games



REVIEW



PlayStation	3D FIGHTING GAME	BY ARIKA	• PRICE £44.99 • ARCADE VERSION AVAILABLE • NO OTHER VERSIONS PLANNED • STORAGE 1CD • PUBLISHED BY VIRGIN TEL 0171 360 2255
	OCT RELEASE	1-2 PLAYERS	

It may seem to be the odd one out of the *Street Fighter* series, but three-dimensional *EX* is actually one of the best! Want some reasons?

**T**urning the classic 2D *Street Fighter* gameplay into 3D is something that had many people worried. Capcom avoided it themselves, even though many people wanted them to try it out. In the end it took members of the original *Street Fighter 2* team who broke away to form Arika to add a new dimension to the series. Retaining the feel of the original certainly wasn't easy, but they managed it – and picked up a load of fans on the way. To attract even more, they've done far more than just convert the arcade game to the PlayStation – starting with two exclusive characters!



## ALL CHANGE!

While many of the characters in *Street Fighter EX Plus Alpha* have been in *Street Fighter* games before, they've had a few changes made to their famous old moves. For a start Ken, Ryu and Akuma's Hurricane Kicks ("Tatsumakisenpuukyaku" to the pedantic fans out there) are different. Each spin in the move has to be done manually with the old motion (quarter-circle roll away then kick). It makes the move harder to use in quick combos, but allows more room for customisation. The cross-crossing *Street Fighter* timeline means that Chun Li is wearing her original costume and has her old Spinning Bird Kick back. On top of her normal moves, Sakura has been given an excellent new "Firecracker" move which hits loads of times if done properly!



➤ Sakura is one of the best-looking fighters in *EX*.

➤ It takes a while to get used to the new specials.

➤ Chun Li's Spinning Bird Kick is easier to do now.

## THE SUPER COMBO GAUGE

The Super Combo Gauge has become an essential part of any *Street Fighter* game now, and *SFEXPA* adds some excellent new advanced ways to use it:



➤ The close-up angles in the replays show how detailed and solid the fighters are. It looks *EX*-cellent!

## 1. SUPER COMBOS

The same as ever. Each character has between one and three different attacks which can be performed when they have enough Super Combo power. By performing the move with more than one button, more Super Combo power can be used to make a more damaging attack. It's all basic stuff really.



➤ Finish a round with a level three Super Combo and the Earth explodes behind you! Cribbins!



## NEW 2. GUARD BREAK

Pressing any two attack buttons of the same strength lets you do a Guard Break, using one block of the Super Combo Gauge. The screen dims slightly and your fighter does a glowing unblockable strike which will stun anyone it hits for up to a second. Putting it on the end of combos lets you link moves together, and it's also excellent for bashing enemies who are just getting off the floor!



## 3. SUPER CANCELLING

Like *Street Fighter 3*, *SFEXPA* lets you Super Cancel – a technique allowing you to link specials and supers into one move with a two-in-one. It sounds complicated but isn't really – just perform a special move and quickly do a Super Combo. The special move should cancel

out just after hitting and go straight into the Super Combo! Even better, and unlike *Street Fighter 3*, is that you can cancel one Super Combo straight into another, letting you link three mega-powerful moves into one amazing combo! A technique well worth mastering.



➡ Already five hits into the combo, Hokuto cancels...



➡ ...and charges her Super Combo attack instantly.



➡ The Super catches Darrin as he falls through the air!

## 2ND OPINION

*Street Fighter 2* was the true disease of my youth, having spent almost all my dinner money and lunch times in the local arcade trying to raise my highest score just that little bit higher. And *SFEXPA* takes me back to that golden era of *Street Fighter*. While the *Alpha* series had the uncontrolled destruction feel of Capcom's *Marvel* games and tempted the player to attack constantly, *SFEX* brings back the controlled attacks and patience factor of the original *SF2*. This adds a lot to the tension and atmosphere. Once you've learned the timing of Super Cancelling (and it's not as difficult as it sounds), making Level 3 20+ hit combos will become frequent and you'll be coming back for more! Give EX a real chance and before you know it, you'll be hooked! YOU NEED THIS GAME NOW!

*SAS MONSTER*

## BECOME AN EXPERT FIGHTER!

*Street Fighter Alpha* gave everyone the chance to practice their fighting technique against a stationary dummy character. *SFEX-PA* goes many times better with the brilliant Expert practice mode. Once you've trained yourself up and want a challenge, try this out! Each character has 15 combo challenges

which must be performed perfectly, starting with a simple 'Fireball' and eventually reaching ridiculous levels with combos like 'Jumping Fierce, crouching Fierce, triple fireball, Super Fireball, Super Dragon, Super Air Fireball'! It's amazing how much your *Street Fighter* ability can increase in this mode.



## CVG OPINION

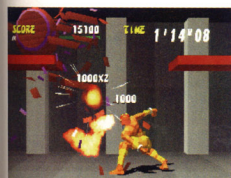
Before playing *Street Fighter EX* in the arcades, pictures of it would make me feel sick. Most of the characters look crap in still shots, especially Zangief with his big square box-head. But it only takes one credit to find that Arika have done Capcom a big favour. Those of you who are used to *SF* games will find that a lot of the moves have different timing, but *EX* allows for combos you've always wished for. Being able to link Super Combos gives plenty of scope for mastering the game, while it's also the most accessible *Street Fighter* yet. The new characters initially seem as though they're not up to the standard of Ryu, Dhalsim, Chun Li and the rest, but start to grow on you before long – especially Skullo. Personally, I prefer *Street Fighter Alpha 2* to *EX* but there are many who feel differently. If you've ever enjoyed a *Street Fighter* game before, you'll love *EX* as it gives you a chance to learn loads of new techniques while still having some kind of competence from the start. And if you're someone who only plays 3D games, this is your entry into the phenomenon that is *Street Fighter*. Skullo-crushaaaaa!

*ED LOMAS*

## WIKID BONUS GAME!

## THE BARREL GAME RETURNS!

As you work through the Expert practice mode, coloured squares fill up with each successful combo. A bar on the right of the screen increases as you go, indicating the hidden fighters you've collected on the way. Eventually you'll notice a barrel, but it takes one hell of a lot of work to fill up – but complete every single combo and you'll be rewarded with the fantastic barrel bonus game from *Street Fighter 2*! Giant barrels roll along shelves above your fighter and drop down waiting to be smashed before rolling off. Your challenge is to destroy as many as possible without letting any get away! It's certainly worth mastering your combos just to get the barrel game!



### RATING

Another classic addition to the *Street Fighter* family. The biggest change for five years, and it's one that works. Awesomely awesome!

## REVIEW



**I**f only he'd used a wooden stake! At the end of *Castlevania IV* the latest in a long line of Belmonts whipped Dracula to death. We all know what that means. Only the wooden stake could have done the job for good, and Dracula must still be alive!

It's taken a while, but Dracula has definitely risen from the grave. Last year Konami breathed new life into their old classic *Track and Field*, and this year they've gone for the jugular with the first 32-bit incarnation of the legendary platformer *Castlevania*. The finished game is bigger, better and badder than ever before. Turn the lights down low, turn the music up and prepare for some sleepless winter nights.

## SOME ENCHANTED EVENING...

Konami have taken great effort to make sure *Symphony* maintains the storyline that's already transpired in previous installments, to such an extent that the action starts just before the conclusion of *Castlevania IV*. Four years after defeating Count Dracula, Richter Belmont has vanished. Castlevania, the home of Dracula which is rumoured to appear every hundred years, suddenly materialises. Richter is entrapped in the castle by the dark priest Shaft, who plans on resurrecting Prince Vlad back to the land of the living. Meanwhile, Maria Renard has entered the castle to search for her man Richter. Still following? Alucard has awoken from what was supposed to be eternal slumber, aware of the evil that has once again risen in his homeland. He has returned to the castle to confront his father. Phew, more plot and intrigue than a month's worth of Eastenders! The stage is set for a gripping confrontation.



⬆ Richter faces off against Dracula in the cool intro. Later Maria tells you about her search.



⬆ The dramatic battle between Richter and Dracula. One question: How come Drac is 12ft tall?



PLATFORM

BY KONAMI

OCT RELEASE

1 PLAYER

- PRICE CALL 80
- NES, SNES, MEGA DRIVE PREDECESSORS AVAILABLE
- N64 VARIATION PLANNED
- STORAGE 1 CD
- RELEASED BY KONAMI
- TEL 01895 853000

The children of the night are alive and well, plus the fanged one himself. Journey back to 1792 and the Transylvanian Countryside of Romania, for the brilliance that is"

# Castlevania

## SYMPHONY OF THE NIGHT



## WHAT'VE YOU GOT AGAINST CANDLES?

Luckily Alucard has a large range of resources to call upon, for his dangerous journey through the castle. Collecting magical items allows Alucard to transform into a bat, wolf or mist but don't expect to find these items straight away. The more you play the game, the more Alucard's abilities increase. Spells can be acquired which with *Street Fighter*-style button presses result in Alucard performing special moves. Fireballs, super jumps and health restoration are just a few on offer.

Apart from the swords and other weapons Alucard finds on his quest, there are also secondary weapons that can be called upon. These are powered by hearts which are collected by destroying candle holders. Secondary weapons consist of daggers and axes that can be thrown. Even better are the diamond that produces a deadly beam that ricochets around the room, a pocket watch that stops time for brief spells, and the shield that circles Alucard offering vital protection.



⬆ This huge disc is the pentagram weapon. Which acts as a smart bomb.



⬆ One of the most impressive rooms. The chapel behind the action is great.





## STAY ALIVE, STAY FOREVER!

Previous *Castlevania* games were made up of several levels, not so *Symphony*. The game is now set in one huge castle, which is free to explore. However, you will find yourself following a semi-restrictive path through the game. This is because, as your abilities increase, new areas (once off-limits) will

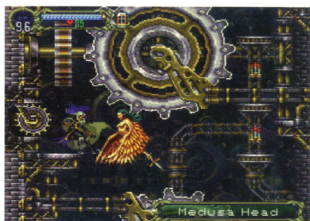
become accessible. The game play is pitched at a perfect level, and you can always figure out where to go next. Of course there are hundreds of creatures also in the castle. These consist of lowly skeletons and the famous medusa heads, right up to huge bosses and of course daddy Dracula himself.



Alucard is using a healing potion. The coloured effect is subtle but very pretty.



My dog has no nose. Yeah, well my horse has two legs, you can't beat that!



She may be topless but you shouldn't just gawk at her. She's an endangered species. Extinct even!



## DRESSED TO KILL

With the amount of items hidden around the castle and an RPG-style inventory system, *Symphony* bears quite a resemblance to another SNES classic *Metroid*. It's not only weapons that are important though. There are also items to wear that play a part in Alucard's quest. Capes, armour, jewellery, headwear and even boots can be found, and worn. This is not for cosmetic purposes, as every

item can improve or weaken Alucard's power. Strength, luck and experience points are built in this manner. A certain cape may increase defence points, a hat improves intelligence and the power of your damage. Scuba diving equipment will allow Alucard to submerge himself in water. Cursed items also exist, and should be avoided if Alucard is to survive in battle.



## 2ND OPINION

This at least fulfils my expectations of what the latest in a classic series should achieve. Like its predecessor, PS *Castlevania* takes a while to get busy, but when it does the experience is hypnotic. The really great enemies start materialising around a third of the way into the first castle - leaving you with another 170% of the game to deal with! That's when the game really goes for the throat.

It's impressive how Konami have combined the best aspects of Nintendo's *Super Metroid* with their own expert character design, and knack for drama. Don't let the old-style graphics put you off - the standard of animation is way beyond anything 16-bit could handle. Another *Castlevania* classic.

PAIN DAVIES

## CVG OPINION

It's like a spell has been cast over your PlayStation, this game is pure magic. It starts off small, but before you know it you're addicted. I've always liked the *Castlevania* games, but this is something else. The animation of Alucard is stunning (screen shots do not do this game justice). Enemies become more extravagant and grotesque, and the music is simply perfect. The castle is large and full of secrets, yet you never get lost for long. The learning curve is superb, each ability gained allows for new territory to be charted. There is a little slow-down on some of the bigger bosses, but this doesn't spoil a thing. *SOFT* is an all-out assault on gaming excellence. This may be old-skool style, but it feels like the freshest thing of the year. While other companies are falling over themselves to create 3D experiences, Konami have produced a 2D masterpiece.

ALEX HORTON



One of the best platform games ever made. A truly epic experience, with a wealth of secrets to uncover. The more you play the better it gets.

computer  
video  
games



REVIEW



**N**o-one doubted that Bizarre Creations' previous *Formula 1* game would be massive. In fact, when it was released it immediately became the fastest-selling CD game ever. While most people were perfectly happy with the game, there were still those who felt that more could have been done with it - what about a two-player mode, more detailed setup options, realistic car movement, flags, failures, an up-to-date licence, and so on. And Martin Brundle - lots of people asked for him. Bizarre have listened to these comments and produced an excellent 1997 update complete with everything you could possibly want! And Martin Brundle.



## DETAIL OVERLOAD!

To add to the realism of the game there are loads of tiny little details that are simply there for effect. One of the most practical new touches is that in Grand Prix mode your driver's visor gets dirty as the race goes on. When racing from the new in-car view you'll need to get rid of a tear-off every now and then by hitting the Triangle button to clear your view.



When braking you can see your disks glowing bright orange!



After pitting, fresh sets of tyres have white labels on them!



If you don't wipe your visor regularly it becomes almost impossible to see!

 PlayStation	 RACING GAME	 BY BIZARRE CREATIONS	 PRICE £44.99  PUBLICATION AVAILABLE  PS CD-ROM  VERSION PLANNED  STORAGE 1 CD
	 OUT NOW	 1-2 PLAYERS	

PUBLISHED BY PSYGNOSIS  
 TEL 0151 282 3000

You can be Damon Hill! You can drive at 200mph! You can listen to Murray Walker and Martin Brundle! And you can now suffer embarrassing engine failures too!

# FORMULA 1 '97



## TWO GAMES IN ONE!

As anyone who played the first *Formula 1* game will know, the two game modes - Arcade and Grand Prix - were almost identical. Some options were left out for Arcade mode, and a timer at the top of the screen meant you

needed to keep going in order to make the checkpoints in time. A lot more effort has been put into making the modes different in *Formula 1 '97*, with different play mechanics and start-up screens.

## GRAND PRIX MODE

One popular complaint of the first *Formula 1* was that the Grand Prix mode wasn't detailed and realistic enough. This time around, there are more options which can be fiddled, along with more serious rules. If you drive dangerously chances are you'll get a black flag and instant disqualification! If you choose to play a full season, you go through each of the 17 real tracks in order with practice and qualification rounds before each one. The handling of the cars is more accurate as well, and a single mistake can be costly - one wheel off the track will almost certainly cause you to spin.



The display at the bottom of the screen is the same as the one on TV.

## ARCADE MODE

The menu screens are all designed to be as basic as possible, like most arcade games. You simply choose a car, then a difficulty. Each of the three difficulties has five courses to complete. If you finish a race well enough, you move on to the next. The cars handle very differently to the Grand Prix mode and powerslide all over the place like rally cars! Fast music plays to keep you on the edge of your seat all the time, racing to get to the next checkpoint before the timer runs out. The cars don't take any damage in Arcade mode so you can just ram everyone else out of the way as you go.



Arcade mode is designed to be as easy and fun to play as possible.





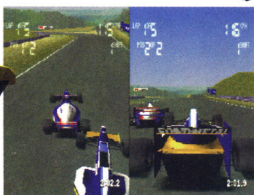
## FOR UP TO TWO PLAYERS



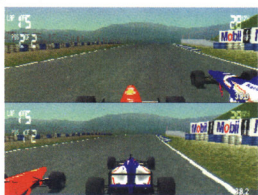
To play the last *Formula 1* with two people you needed two PlayStations, two copies of the game and two TVs. Now you just need a second control pad and a friend!



Unfortunately the races can only be done head-to-head with no other cars on the track, and quite a lot of trackside detail is removed to keep the speed up.



⬆ The vertical split gives the best view of the track ahead. This is the one to use.



⬆ A horizontal split seems more natural, but can make it difficult to see ahead.

## LOOKS LIKE THERE'S A STORM BREWING!

If you play a full championship season with all the realism settings on the weather becomes something you need to consider. There's nothing more annoying than spending hours mastering a course during the practice session, only to find that it starts chucking down rain just before the race itself! Even more exciting is if you're in the middle of a dry race and the sky starts darkening, ending up with a massive downpour! These new weather effects add a lot to the feeling of being in a real race, as well as looking excellent.



⬆ You really need to learn tracks in the wet.



⬆ The spray from other cars can be very nasty.



⬆ Pile-ups are far more common in the wet!

## WOT NO JACQUES?

*Formula 1 '97* uses the official FIA licence for this year, so all 17 of this season's tracks and all but one of this year's drivers are included. The missing gentleman is Jacques Villeneuve who is instead referred to in the game as "Williams number one" or "The Canadian". Apparently it's something to do with him not being part of the FIA any more, so he doesn't come as part of the licence. The Edit Driver option means that you can put his name back in if you want to.



⬆ When they don't pop-up, the graphics look amazing!



## CVG OPINION

The amount of detail in *Formula 1 '97* is what really blows you away. The new touches such as the glowing brake discs don't really add to the way the game plays, but help a lot in terms of atmosphere. The graphics have been improved in some ways – the higher resolution looks good and the car models are excellent – but the pop-up has unfortunately got worse. Some bits of scenery appear very late and slightly ruin the feeling of being there. It's good that the Arcade and Grand Prix modes are very different this time round, but it's annoying to see that the computer cars stick to the road perfectly in Arcade while you powerslide across almost every corner you come to. Every PlayStation owner with an interest in motor racing will already own the first *Formula 1*, and will be waiting to find out what *F1 '97* is like. It's definitely not different enough to make it worth buying as well as the first game unless you're a rich obsessive collector. If you're a racing fan in any way and don't have the first game – get *Formula 1 '97* immediately.

ED LOMAS

## OOOH! IT'LL COST YA!

Crashes in *Formula 1 '97* are more impressive than they were in the first game, mostly down to the new car dynamics. Instead of just rotating when hit, the cars can be knocked slightly into the air and tipped up like the real thing. Going over the rumble strips makes the car tilt and shake, all adding to the realism. Also, the bodywork of the cars is created in a new way which shows damage all over. Collisions will often cause bits of your car to come off, but you now also need to worry about technical failures. If you push your brakes too hard over a race there's a good chance that they'll blow up in a puff of black smoke! Engine failures are also fairly common with the weaker teams, giving you more of a challenge. Very cool indeed.



## RATING



Not a massive improvement over the first *F1*, but still one of the best racing games around. Shame about the pop-up though.



Psygnosis make a surprise splash in uncharted waters with *Overboard!* – a shiver-me-timbers, walk-the-plank, pieces-of-eight puzzle game!

**I**magine life as a Pirate. Cruising through various ports, sinking rival ships while stealing their booty. Destroying all in your path and hobbling about on your wooden leg, as the parrot on your shoulder squawks "Walk the plank" in your ear. Give or take a few minor details this is exactly what *Overboard!*, the new action game from Psygnosis, is really like.

You take control of a galleon on a quest to become ruler of the high seas, doing so by any means necessary: Capture a town by destroying its defences, and the skull and crossbones is hoisted up the flag-pole to signify a new ruler. Rescue dropped treasure to fill up the booty and dodge giant electric squids. This all adds up to another cool game for Psygnosis.



## MAN OVERBOARD!

As you sail from town to town, picking off ships and turrets, you'll inevitably get set on fire by the enemy. This is bad news as it damages your ship, but this causes other problems too. While the vessel is roasting nicely, crew members try to save their lives by jumping overboard. For every person that evacuates the ship you lose a small chunk of health, however picking them up again replenishes that. You can also rescue other ships crew members who are floundering in the water to stock up on energy. This is a useful tactic to remember for multi-player mode, as you'll have a greater chance of survival this way. You have to be quick though, as seamen drown if they are left in the water for longer than ten seconds. Ahhhh!



## PIECES OF FIVE?

Top pirate action! Sling in a multi-tap, five mates and a similar amount of pads, and you have an awesome team battle sailing on the ocean waves! It's basically a Last Boat Floating Wins situation, set in specific death-match-style arenas. All of the weapons from one-player mode are available, and other pick

ups appear at selected places for the duration of the game. Warps whisk you away from danger, or put you into it. And with the camera constantly panning in and out to make sure that everybody is in the action, you're in for a hectic sea battle!



Players two and four have taken a beating already...

...but regain it after picking up health bonuses...

...and player four sneaks a victory! Sly little beggar!

## SECRETS AHoy M'HARTIES!

A game like this wouldn't be complete without hidden sections of levels and secret warps. You may notice areas that appear to be totally sealed off from the main ocean once sections of the map have been uncovered. This is not the case at all. By travelling to that spot on the map, you often see that a section of the wall is a different texture to the rest, indicating that it

can be shot away. Unload a few cannons into the wall, then sail through the resulting hole to find some very handy bonus rooms. Sailing through waterfalls also reveals warps to other previously sealed off areas, so take a chance by attempting to sail through all of them. Waterfalls can also extinguish a burning ship should you need emergency relief.



The different texture on the wall shows where to shoot...



...to uncover the secret areas with loads of booty!



# PIRATE SHIPS FOR THE NINETIES

computer  
video  
games

PlayStation

The basic ship you control isn't very effective against some of the other craft in the game, so the designers added lots of different power ups for your craft. In addition to weapon extensions, you can also collect boat enhancements, such as a hot air balloon to the back so it can fly over walls, or turn it into a paddle boat, doubling the speed. Here are examples of some of the weapons:

## SINGLE CANNON



One of the two default weapons, this is just a forward-firing cannon. You have to be facing the enemy for it to be of any use, giving them a sure shot as well!

## MULTIPLE CANNON



This is the best all round weapon as it fires four balls from either side of the ship, depending on which button you use. Takes out weaker ships in two hits!

## SPIKEY MINES



If somebody is chasing you, lay one of these little beauties and your shadow will soon know about it! Mines explode on contact - regardless of who dropped them.

## FLAMING MINES



Not the proper name, but these burning mines are alright once you've dropped them and burn until they sink. Not that much use, as they don't last very long.

## ROCKETS



The only weapon you have to counter the flying enemies. If you're picked up the hot air balloon add-on, these rockets fire down to take out other ships.

## FLAME THROWER

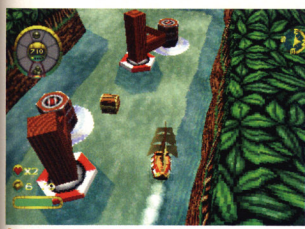


The best weapon to have for gaining energy. Set the enemy craft on fire and pick up the sailors that jump off to boost your ship. Save this for emergencies.

## LIGHTNING GUNS



The last weapon you'll collect is unsurprisingly the best and most powerful in the game. Homes in on enemies and saps their energy in no time. Awesome!



Overboard has three different views to choose from while playing: Fixed, so that the ship stays centre screen all the time; overhead, and (finally, and best of all) fixed behind the ship so you can always see what is ahead of you.



Crewmen also jump out of the ship when a ghost vessel sails through you. The ship appears from a wreck and heads straight for you, sending scared sailors into the water.



## CVG OPINION

I have to say that I thought *Overboard!* was going to be another run-of-the-mill PlayStation game, but having sat down a played it thoroughly I have been proved very wrong. The five player mode works a treat, and you'll waste hours on it if you have the equipment. But the main game is what surprised me the most. You'd have thought the concept would be pretty boring, but there is a lot of variety in the stages and they all progress equally in difficulty. Your path up to the first boss gets tougher and tougher, and some of the stages beyond him are rock hard. Just make sure you use that memory card! Overall, *Overboard!* is a top game. It's as simple as that.

STEVE BAY

## MESSAGE IN A BOTTLE

Pressing L1 calls up your map, which is of vital importance if you're going to complete the stages quickly. It shows the location of all the towns you have gained control of, and the location of the bottles. These bottles not only give you another piece to the level map, but the level cannot be completed if you do not collect all of them. Once the final jar has been rounded up, the exit appears on the map.



## RATING



It's tough in single player, but still good fun. In multi-player it excels. *Overboard!* shows that there are still original ideas to be plundered.

REVIEW



**G**-Police is revolutionary. Not in terms of gameplay or content, but the fact a game of this depth has appeared on a console is incredible. Basically G-Police is a combat flight simulation - with you at the controls of what is essentially a super advanced helicopter. You are thrown into a criminally controlled environment and told to bring law and order. Consisting of 35 increasingly difficult missions, the game is large. And with a high level of enemy artificial intelligence it's clever too. An amazing intro sequence and incredible in-game graphics makes sure G-Police looks good. In short this game has it in spades. Which is why we love it so much.

 PlayStation TM	FLIGHT/COMBAT SIM	BY WHEELHAUS	* PRICE £44.95 * NO OTHER VERSIONS AVAILABLE * PC VERSION PLANNED * STORAGE 2 CDs * RELEASED BY PSONDSDS TEL 0171 923 1400
	NOV RELEASE	1 PLAYER	

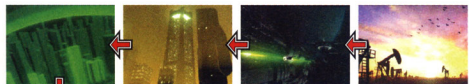
Offering incredible gameplay, amazing graphics and a totally immersive experience, no console has seen a game quite like this before. Welcome to the G-Police.



4 Pilotwings style training sees you flying through blue hoops.

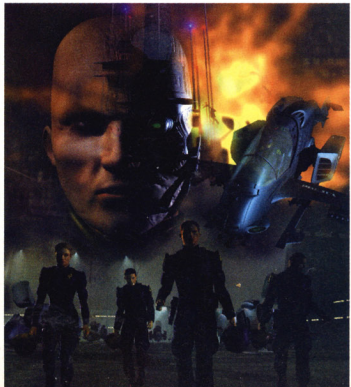


4 Your best times are recorded, so training becomes a race game!



## G-POLICE STORY

You are Jeff Slater, ace pilot. Your job is to maintain law and order on the off-world colony of Callisto. After a bitter inter-colony war, Earth's government has been deposed by the big corporations, who reluctantly fund independent police forces. A subtle in-joke places the game in the year 2097. Callisto colony consists of 51 domed cities, linked by inter-connecting tunnels. The domes contain skyscrapers, office blocks, factories and spaceports, plus the millions of inhabitants who live and work here. All this information is expertly revealed in a stunning full-motion video intro sequence which is as long as it is incredible, including the most realistic motion capture yet.



4 Amazing, when it's moving it looks even better.

## LET SLIP THE DOGS OF WAR

To patrol these busy cities, you're going to need a highly manoeuvrable craft. The HAVOC is a vector-thrust gunship, much like helicopters of today, but without the rotors. By the year 2097 the Havoc is reaching the end of its service life, but is still the best craft for the time being. Armed with all manner of weapons, starting with 30mm Vulcan cannon, homing missiles and cluster rockets, this baby packs a punch. As you progress through the levels new weapons are added to the craft. On offer are laser and plasma cannons, varying bombs and an electromagnetic pulse weapon which can disable other craft. Although the controls of the Havoc may take getting used to, by the fifth level you're buzzing between buildings like a pro.

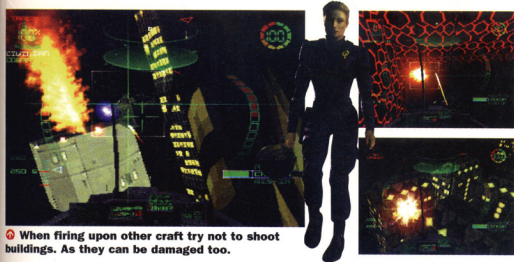


4 The tunnels that connect the domes look like leftovers from WipeOut.



## CRIME CRACKERS!

So what exactly do you do? There are 35 missions required to wipe the crime out of Callisto. Starting with scanning vehicles, protecting ground teams and engaging in aerial dogfights with attacking fighters, you soon progress to tailing other craft, destroying rogue robots and more. There's loads of variety and each mission is very different. Later levels see you accompanied by a wingman in a second HAVOC craft. Here you are offered much needed assistance, plus you get to order your partner around. Luckily a 3D radar at the top of the screen shows you where the next objective is on each mission. With the aid of this you'll never get lost.



⚠ When firing upon other craft try not to shoot buildings. As they can be damaged too.

## WHAT LIFE IS LIKE ON JUPITER AND MARS

Each of the 51 domes that make up the Callisto colony is a mini city looking like designs from Blade Runner. Full of huge buildings, factories and TRAFFIC. On the ground and in the air, traffic is everywhere giving the impression of living, breathing cities. This attention to

detail isn't cosmetic at all, but essential to the gameplay. Missions often involve scanning other craft, and enemy craft often start firing at you unannounced. Locating these criminals can be tricky with the amount of traffic around, and adds a great element of suspense.

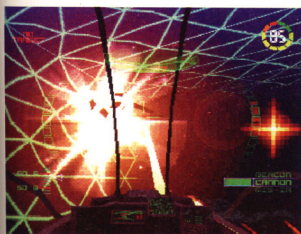


## SUPERIOR INTELLECT

Clever enemy AI is what really makes the game. Dogfights against enemy fighters are made extra tough by their ability to evade fire. The enemy are smart enough to duck behind buildings for cover, and attack from a much higher height than your craft. Often attacking in waves, you need nerves of steel and ace reflexes to beat this game.



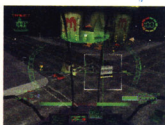
⚠ Bellowing smoke, this craft is on its last legs. One more carefully placed shot and he'll be gone.



⚠ This is what you get, when you mess with us! An amazing explosion gives you real satisfaction.



⚠ Escorting the G-Police convoy.



⚠ More cool FMV sequences fill you in on upcoming missions.

⚠ We nicked these two joyriders for speeding.

## CVG OPINION

A game of this type on a console is unheard of. Even on a PC it's going to be special. *G-Police* is the type of game that you think are ten-a-penny. Yet when you play it, you realise there really hasn't been anything quite like it before. Closest comparisons would be a PC helicopter simulation. The dark environments allow *Psychosis* to get away with a very restricted view, which is really the game's only flaw. Yet at the same time it makes the game much tougher, plus they've also included an option to increase the view angle at a cost to game speed. They really have thought of everything. Beautiful to look at, excellent to play and a very involving and tough challenge. *G-Police* is one of the best PlayStation shoot 'em ups I've experienced, and well worth getting.

ALEX HUNT/ALPHA

RATING



Unlike most console games in terms of sheer size and depth, this is involving, immersive and an excellent shoot 'em up all in the same package.

G-POLICE

REVIEW



**B**ased on the fantastic *Quake 3D* engine, *Hexen 2* puts you in the world of Thyrrion. The first two serpent riders D'Sparil and Korax have been defeated, but now the third and most deadly, Eldolon, is taking over the world. If he wasn't terrifying enough on his own, his minions have spread across the many continents under the command of his generals – the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse! You are one of four heroes who are Thyrrion's last hope. Farewell, young dungeoneer.



➤ The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse appear as the game's bosses. Here's Famine with his scales!



#### ASSASSIN

The Assassin is a quick, silent and deadly character. Her initial weapon is a hand-held double dagger which doesn't do too much damage. Far more useful is her Hand Crossbow, a small weapon which fires three arrows at once. The Assassin is also able to collect and throw Spiked Grenades which can be bounced off walls and other scenery. Once mastered, these can be very useful. Her ultimate weapon is the Staff Of Set, with a giant scarab beetle on the end. By holding the attack button the weapon can be charged, making the exploding shot more powerful. When using the



Tome Of Power, a gold scarab is fired which makes giant chains fly out of the walls, floor and ceiling and stick into the flesh of the enemy! They then pull their victim into the air and tear them apart! Yikes!

PC  
ROM

CORRIDOR GAME

BY RAVEN

OUT NOW

1-8 PLAYERS

• PRICE £29.99  
• PREDECESSORS AVAILABLE  
• CONTAINS VERSIONS NUMBORED  
• STORAGE 1 CD  
• RELEASED BY ACTIVISION  
TEL 01900 455 700

*Hexen 2's gonna get medieval on your ass!*  
A peaceful world in an alternate reality requires your help. Get ready for the adventure of your life!



## THE HEROES OF OUR STORY

The first choice you need to make when setting off on your adventure is which class of character you want to be. There are four from which to choose – Paladin, Crusader, Necromancer and Assassin, each with their own weapons and abilities. See which one sounds like your kind of thing.

#### PALADIN

The Paladin is a follower of Kravnos the War God, and has weapons and abilities to match his faith. To begin with, the Paladin fights with just his fists, albeit while wearing spiked gauntlets. His other weapons are an enormous sword, throwing axes and eventually The Purifier! This weapon fires twin streams of powerful magic straight ahead rapidly, cutting down enemies without much trouble. When used with the Tome Of Power it launches magic missiles which seek out evil!

#### CRUSADER

The Crusader is often considered to be a defensive character, but later on in the adventure he can become immensely powerful. His standard weapon is a small Warhammer, but before long he'll find the Ice Mace. This weapon fires shards of ice which eventually freeze enemies solid! Later he can get the powerful Meteor Staff (fires exploding boulders!) and the incredible Lightringer. It focuses a ray of holy light into a thin beam which bounces off surfaces, reducing everything to dust!







While the scenery looks great, what's even more amazing is that pretty much everything can be destroyed or moved!



The cathedral looks absolutely amazing! The angel that haunts it is very difficult to see and fires powerful coloured light beams!

## WHAT AN EXPERIENCE!

The *Hexen* series has always been more of an adventure than *Doom* and *Quake*, and *Hexen 2* is more like a real-time RPG than ever before. Each character plays differently to the last and has separate Intelligence, Wisdom, Dexterity and Strength ratings which increase as the game goes on. Experience points are gained by killing enemies and completing tasks, moving you through the rankings as you go. To begin with you are a weak level one character, but reach level three and you get to use your first special power. A level three Necromancer can gain health points by slaying enemies and collecting the life orb which is released. A level three Assassin can turn invisible by standing still in shadows for a few seconds! As the characters become more powerful, more of these special abilities become available.



Pressing the Tab key shows your character's current statistics and items.



A Necromancer above level 3 can collect these life orbs from certain enemies.

### NECROMANCER

The Necromancer is physically weak, but has amazing magical powers. His initial weapon is a sickle, as you would expect the Lord of the Dead to carry. The Necromancer is more useful against enemies when fighting from long range with one of the spells he can pick up. The Magic Missile spell fires blue energy balls, while the Bone Shards spell fires splinters of bone from his palms! His top weapon, the Raven Staff, shoots bolts of magic as standard. But when used with the Tome Of Power it summons a flock of deadly ravens who peck any enemy to death!



## THE ANTIQUES ROADSHOW

There are plenty of special artifacts which can be collected throughout the adventure to make your life easier. Some add to your character's armour, like the Amulet Of Protection, Bracers and Helmet while others can be stored up and used when they are needed. The Torch lights the surrounding area, the Mystic Urn restores large amounts of health, the Chaos Device warps you to the start of an area, and the Boots Of Speed do just as you'd expect - they let you run at amazing speeds! The new Glyph of the Ancients is a weapon which each character uses differently, like the flechettes in the first *Hexen*. The Paladin uses it as a powerful grenade, while the Assassin attaches it to walls by a long chain which acts as a tripwire!



The Tome Of Power is as fantastic as ever. It powers up any weapon for a short while, giving the carrier amazing new attacks!



In *Heretic* it was chickens. In *Hexen* it was pigs. And in *Hexen 2* it's sheep! The Seal Of The Ovinomancer transforms a room of enemies into dozy ewes!



The Force Cube follows you around, attacking enemies with magical laser beams!



When you use the Invisibility Sphere, your weapon goes translucent. It looks lovely.



The Necromancer's ravens attack for him!



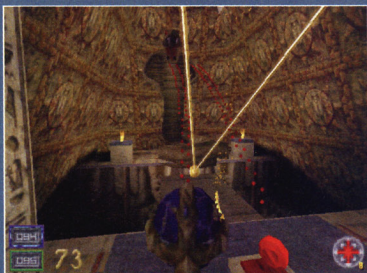
This Imp comes from the Stone of Summoning.



Once you've frozen an enemy, smash them!

# YOU REQUIRE THE MYSTIC PANTS OF CHARROKNOS

Although *Hexen 2* uses an enhanced version of the *Quake* engine, it plays quite differently. For a start, the adventure is a lot more open — you don't play through one level then move onto the next. Instead, many levels are linked together in a big "hub" and you can move backwards and forwards between them as you want. Often you need to collect items from one level and take them to another to progress, which adds a lot of depth to the game. Also, each of these sections isn't just a blast from start to finish — there are lots of puzzles and problems to solve in order to progress. For example, in the very first part of the game (included in the free demo on the internet) you need to mix a potion to turn a mithril wall into a destructible wooden one. For the potion you need to find the tomb of Loric, collect his bones, take them to the windmill, grind them to dust, then take them to the mixing chamber and make the potion! The puzzles get more and more elaborate as the game goes on!



Putting the red gem in front of this giant snake statue brings it to life! It swings about firing venom from its fangs!



Here you are outside the forge at the stables. A dead man's notes mentioned a buried key somewhere near here.



Mazaera's ancient temples are filled with deadly Werepanthers!



The Mummies keep going even when their arms and legs have been shot right off!



Pestilence rides on a giant boar and is surrounded by a swarm of hornets!

## 2ND OPINION

Blimey! *Hexen 2* is \*#21\* awesome! I was disappointed by the original *Hexen*, but this is far, far superior to its predecessor. The look and feel of this is nothing like *Quake*, which does even more to make *Hexen* the separate brand that it has now become. The first sample of *H2* I got was in a co-operative with Ed. Three hours later we were working as an awesome partnership with immensely powerful characters. Earning your new weapons is also a good thing, as you actually have to play to reap the rewards. I would advise you all to buy this, play together with some mates and have a team against the computer. It is an unrivalled experience and one that must make the *Quake 2* team poo their pants.

STEVE RAY

## CVG OPINION

I've always enjoyed *Heretic* and *Hexen*, just because they were a pleasant change from playing *Doom* all the time. This time around it's a lot more than that. *Hexen 2* stands alone as a magnificent game, rather than just being "Quake with a crossbow" like the other games. The addition of experience points which increase your character's abilities as you go through the game really makes you want to stick at the game, and makes your choice of class more important. The graphics are fantastic, especially on 3Dfx, with astounding level design and smooth enemies. The multiplayer deathmatches aren't as good as *Quake's*, but the special items (especially the sheep) provide lots of laughs. Instead, the best way to play with friends is in co-operative mode, working together as a team with different strengths and weaknesses. Whether you're a fan of *Quake* or not, you'll find that *Hexen 2* is one of the best things you'll play on the PC at the moment. You can also guarantee that it's going to take off on the internet almost as much as *Quake* did. Unfortunately, it's another one of those games you're going to have to buy. Sorry.

CV LOMAS

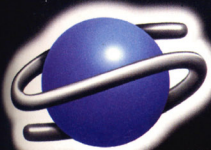
## RATING



A hundred times better than the first *Hexen*. A massive adventure with some of the most amazing levels you've ever seen! Fantastic!







SEGA

SATURN



SEGA  
No.1 FOR  
SATURN

ISSUE 25 £2.75  
NOVEMBER 1997

M | A | G

NOVEMBER  
EDITION OUT  
OCTOBER 15!

SONIC  
R

WORLDWIDE  
SOCCER '98

READ THE FIRST REVIEW!

PLUS: STEEP SLOPE SLIDERS, SEGA TOURING CAR, THE LOST WORLD, LOBOTOMY: INTERVIEWED! JOHN MADDEN '98, STREET FIGHTER COLLECTION... AND MORE!

PC  
CD  
ROM



## SHADOW WARRIOR

Using the fantastic Duke Nukem 3D game engine and team, *Shadow Warrior* is a super-speedy Kung-Fu cheese fight all the way through! You start off fighting with just your fists and giant sword but before can long pick up every kind of weapon you've ever seen in an action movie. If you've played the shareware version of the game [www.3drealms.com](http://www.3drealms.com) - get it now! you'll have seen the grenade launcher from Terminator 2, but there's now another Arnie weapon. When Lo Wang picks up the Rail Gun he says "Time to get erased!", which should give you a clue as to the way it works!

The graphics are fantastic, although they do get very blocky at times. Because all of the enemies are sprites, and some of the 3D

objects are built out of sort of sprite things (to be honest, I don't understand how they've done it) it runs incredibly quickly. The level design is the best thing about *Shadow Warrior*, with completely varied stages which all look brilliant.

And, as with Duke 3D there's masses to do in each room. If there's one problem it's that the game's too darned hard!

But even when you're struggling through the excellent sense of humour, which fans of action movies will love, keeps you going.

Fellow fans of corridor games - get *Shadow Warrior* as soon as you can! It's Wang-tastic! **ED LOMAS**



CORRIDOR GAME

BY 3D REALMS

OCT RELEASE

1-8 PLAYERS

- PRICE £34.99
- SHAREWARE VERSION AVAILABLE
- NO OTHER VERSION PLANNED
- STORAGE 1 CD
- PUBLISHED BY EIDOS
- TEL 0121 636 3000



↑ There's masses of blood and guts flying around in *Shadow Warrior*



## ROSCO MCQUEEN

You're the man in the title, Rosco McQueen, and it's your job to put out fires and save innocent civilians trapped in flaming buildings before they're toasted. You're armed with an axe for smashing through doors and scenery, as well as destroying any evil robots who are out to hinder your progress. As you go you need to put out fires to stop the temperature getting too high with your powerful water hose. The graphics aren't particularly stylish but are technically excellent with loads of detail and colour. Rosco is a bit clumsy to control which gets very annoying in tight situations as he can't turn or sidestep at the same time and occasionally gets stuck behind boxes and the like. *Rosco McQueen*'s not going to stir any strong emotions in anyone, but is certainly good enough to warrant a few nights of rental.

**ED LOMAS**

ACTION GAME

OUT NOW

BY SCEE

1 PLAYER

- PRICE £24.99
- NO OTHER VERSION AVAILABLE
- NO OTHER VERSION PLANNED
- STORAGE 1 CD
- PUBLISHED BY SONY
- TEL 0171 447 1600



↑ That small purple droid following Rosco around is Digit, who gives advice in a squeaky voice.



## FELONY II-79

*Felony* paves the way for a new breed of racers. We reviewed the Japanese version of this game (*Runabout*) in our August issue. The graphics may be ropey compared to some more recent PlayStation games, but they do the job well. Music by Japanese band The Surf Coasters adds to the fun element, with a wicked blend of surf guitar. A little impact is lost due to some very large PAL boarders, but the gameplay remains the same. Which is why *Felony* is all about - it plays superbly. You really get the feeling you can go anywhere, and you almost can. The secret cars offer great replay value, as does wrecking everything to gain points. If you're fed up with racing games where you only try to go faster, get this - there's nothing like it on the PlayStation. After this, racing games will never quite be the same.

**ALEX HUHTALA**

DRIVING

NOV RELEASE

BY CLIMAX

1 PLAYER

- PRICE £44.99
- NO OTHER VERSION AVAILABLE
- NO OTHER VERSION PLANNED
- STORAGE 1 CD
- PUBLISHED BY ASCHI ENTERTAINMENT
- TEL 01923 202097



↑ Action packed and full of surprises. Just look at the damage and chaos you can create.



PC  
CD  
ROM



## DARK REIGN

Every once in a while a C&C clone comes along that actually gives its forefather a run for its money. *Dark Reign* is the closest one we've yet to play. It features all of the elements that have become standard play in games of this type. Mining for Tealon to give you more power to run your buildings, and looting natural water springs to make money are the two biggest assets to you. Without those you cannot survive, it's as simple as that. Then you can start building an army force to be reckoned with. The waypoints are a very cool new idea, whereby you lay a set path for soldiers to take and they follow it. Overall, it may not offer enough of a difference to please C&C fans, but it comes through the comparison test with flying colours. Cool.

STEVE KEY

STRATEGY WAR

OUT NOW

BY AURAN

1-8 PLAYERS

- PRICE \$35.99
- NO OTHER VERSION AVAILABLE
- NO OTHER VERSION PLANNED
- STORAGE 1 CD
- PUBLISHED BY ACTIVISION
- TEL 01895 456 700



↑ This is a good HQ set up, as you have training facilities and money making plants active.

PlayStation™



## HERCULES

The latest in a long line of Disney films-to-games is also the first to be simultaneously released with the movie. The programmers were allowed unprecedented access to cinema footage, to such an extent that one of the major songs and many cut scenes have been included. The result of all that is an above average platform games. The graphics (how many times have you heard this about a PlayStation game) are superb and the Hydra is one of the most impressive bosses I have seen for a long while. The ability to change your plane of movement by moving in and out of the screen is also cool. And a bit of variety is thrown in, in the form of *Crash Bandicoot* vertically scrolling style levels. But it just didn't offer enough new ideas to stand out from the crowd. Looks top, plays OK. That's *Hercules*.

STEVE KEY

PLATFORM

OUT NOW

BY EUROCOM

1 PLAYER

- PRICE \$34.99
- NO OTHER VERSION AVAILABLE
- NO OTHER VERSION PLANNED
- STORAGE 1 CD
- PUBLISHED BY SONY
- TEL 0171 447 1500



↑ This is the awesome Hydra boss. Slice off one of its heads and another one grows instead!

PlayStation™



## CLOCKTOWER

A serial killer known as Scissorman is on the loose. Search for clues as to who the murderer really is, outwit the killer and more importantly stay alive. *Clock Tower* is a slow-paced adventure game, with excitement added whenever you hear the eerie sound of deadly scissors. Upon hearing you must run and hide from the killer, and once the sound has gone begin your search for clues again. *Clock Tower* is a two year old Japanese game. As such the graphics aren't up to the levels seen in the survival horror classic *Resident Evil*, but they do their job. The action sits awkwardly in a small viewing window, and sifting through the slow dialogue and text is too boring. Human made a much better sequel, which is still fairly old. Perhaps ASCII should have released that game instead. Still, if you want an alright adventure on your PlayStation this is worth a rent. ALEX HUHTALA

HORROR ADVENTURE

NOV RELEASE

BY HUMAN

1 PLAYER

- PRICE £44.99
- JAPANESE SEQUEL AVAILABLE ON IMPORT
- NO OTHER VERSION PLANNED
- STORAGE 1 CD
- PUBLISHED BY ASCII GAMES
- TEL 01923 202 097



↑ If she just makes a fist, then she can beat Scissorman. You see stone beats scissors!

PC  
CD  
ROM



## VIRUS

Virus pits you against the small viruses that have infected the hard drive of your PC. Playing similarly to *Descent*, the hard drive is depicted as a 360° environment. You must visit each file and blow the viruses away. The war inside your PC is being fought over the kilobytes that make up each file. If a file is corrupted it needs to be cleaned, then you can use the kilobytes from that file to buy more equipment. The big selling point of *Virus* is that every PC will display the game differently using text, sound and graphics files hidden away in your hard drive. Fly into these directories and you can be greeted with sights and sounds from your own PC. *Virus* has all the hallmarks of a classic game, unfortunately the idea is a lot better than the finished product. The game itself is a little dated and repetitive to play.

ALEX HUHTALA

SHOOT 'EM UP

OUT NOW

BY KIDUUM MULTIMEDIA

1 PLAYER

- PRICE £34.99
- NO OTHER VERSION AVAILABLE
- NO OTHER VERSION PLANNED
- STORAGE 1 CD
- PUBLISHED BY TELSTAR
- TEL 017923 222 232



↑ Weird craft like these actually patrol inside real PCs. They're piloted by full-sized Alex Huhtalas.

computer  
video  
games

MINI REVIEWS

# ARCADE

MORTAL KOMBAT

MORE, MORE, WE WANT MORE.... MORTAL KOMBAT NUMBER FOUR

ARCADE

90

**MK 4** has finally hit the arcades after months of rumours, speculation, and hype. Does it live up to the legacy?

**M**ortal Kombat 4 might be one of the most anticipated arcade games ever, taking the ever-popular fighting series into two brave new worlds: weapons and 3D. As it turns out, neither one is as dramatic a change as originally anticipated. The 3D textured polygons and camera effects don't alter the basic 2D game engine, and the weapons merely supplement without overpowering the familiar gameplay. **MK 4** is really more of the same game: great new characters, new Fatalities and secrets, awesome new stages, ridiculously funny new voices... but the **Kombat** essentials are fairly unchanged. Version 1.0 is far too glitchy and unfinished for a final judgment, but here's what we know so far.



Some of the most popular classic *Mortal Kombat* backgrounds are back, only in 3D!



## MORTAL 4 KOMBAT



### MK'S NEW EDGE



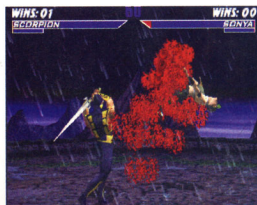
MK 4's most radical new feature is the weapons system. It's certainly as hyped as the Parries in *Street Fighter III*, or the sidestep in *Tekken 3*. Each character has a vicious tool of death-dealing mayhem, such as an axe, staff, hammer, or sword, which can be whipped out anytime with a simple controller motion. The weapon attacks simply substitute for most of your normal punches, although each is different with up to six different



swings. The weapon-play is straightforward. Don't expect any *Soul Blade*-style deflects or breaks. You can, however, steal the opponent's weapon if you knock it from their hands! Weapons do considerably more damage than normal attacks, so although they're generally slow, they are worth the effort. While most of the weapons are for hand-to-hand fighting, the crossbow is the exception; it shoots projectiles either straight or at an angle. Unfortunately you can't put a weapon away once it's been drawn, which can be annoying if you only want to use it for a quick swipe.



Although it's really no different from blocking with bare hands, blocking a weapon with another weapon is kool, as it causes a massive shower of sparks!



Scorpion cuts Sonya with a very long, very sharp knife...sword, really. As you can see, the weapons cause large amounts of blood to be spilled.



Fujin's crossbow, though slow on the reload time, is the perfect tool for cheap players who like to keep opponents on the other side of the screen all day.



When the opponent's holding their weapon, hit them with almost any attack and they'll drop their arm like a dolt. Then it's up for grabs!



© 1997 Midway Games



## BLOOD IN 3D!

So, just how do blood, guts, and random body parts look in 3D? Terrific! Powered by the new Zeus hardware, MK 4's graphics are texture-mapped polygons with amazing detail. Few Fatalities seemed to be implemented in version 1.0, but the ones I was lucky enough to witness – including Sub-Zero's original head-and-spine-pull, and the all-new fan stage slice-and-dice death – restored much of the bleeding edge lustre that was dampened by the watered-down cheese whiz Fatalities from MK 3 (nothing induces boredom faster than arcade machines being dropped from the sky or a giant foot stomping the opponent).



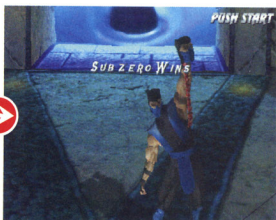
ⓐ Though not related to a Fatality, this horrific screen is what you'll see if you decide not to continue playing after defeat. A good argument to keep pumping in pence eh?



ⓐ The fan stage Fatality chops the victim into a bloodbath of disemboweled limbs, then rockets their severed skull right into the screen! I've heard of "head-cam," but this is ridic.



ⓐ Sub-Zero's old-skool Fatality is BACK, baby! Sub rips off the victim's head, spinal cord still attached, and holds the mess up for all the world to see.



## 3D EFFECTS IN A 2D WORLD



Don't let the new 3D appearances fool ya, MK 4 is still the same 2D game as its predecessors. In fact, rarely does it stick the 3D aspect in your face; the most noticeable occasions are for major hits such as a Roundhouse kick, when you execute one of the new "Limb Break" attacks, or for a win pose. When events such as these occur, the camera pans around for a rotational view of the action. This has little effect on gameplay, other than occasionally putting dropped weapons out of reach. While it generally stays within 2D

confines, MK 4's graphics are nothing short of superb. Effects such as the "real-time rain and lighting!" in Raiden's war platform stage, the hovering light sources in the fan stage, and the multi-shifting planes of prison cells in Goro's dungeon have me convinced beyond a shadow of a doubt: Midway's got it goin' on! Don't get me wrong, MK 4 doesn't come close to Tekken 3 in terms of pure 3D muscle (no replays, far fewer camera changes), and the characters don't seem to move as fluidly, but the detail is still mighty impressive.



ⓐ Connect with a Roundhouse Kick and you'll be rewarded by their body flying off at a 3D angle as the camera pans.



ⓐ Midway flexes some graphic muscle with the 3D intro sequence featuring Raiden's explanation of the story of MK 4 (in which, you must save the world from yet another rampaging tyrant, by the name of Shinnok).



ⓐ Though there are no replays in MK4, the 3D rotating win poses are a nice reward for a round well fought.



ⓐ Noob Saibot's a hidden playable character who appears in the intro demo fights.



ⓐ That dive kick will knock Tanya up for a juggle.



## KEEPIN' THE SPIRIT ALIVE

Aside from the new weapon system, changes to the action are few and far between. The biggest tweak is the virtual removal of MK 3's infamous dial-a-kombo system – in MK 4, the max is two ground hits (into a possible special move) and it's the same for every character. Another change is the removal of the traditional jump kick-high punch-any move corner combos – the High Punch now

pushes you too far away. Every character now has a second throw (a limb breaker), and the basic set of attacks has been tweaked here and there. For instance, Roundhouse Kicks now do more damage than Uppercuts. However, most of these changes are small, so if you were good at previous MKs you'll kick ass on this one. If not, well, may death become you.



↑ Raiden puts the hurt on Reptile with one of the new limb break throw attacks.



↑ Remember those crazed High Punch corner juggle combos? Well, forget about 'em in MK 4!



↑ A quick two hits is all you'll get if you start madly tapping attack buttons at close distance. No more six-hit morse kode combos here!



## MORTAL BUGGEST NUMBER FOUR



Midway are building up a well-deserved reputation for releasing glitchy, incomplete *Mortal Kombat* games. For instance, *Kombat* veterans will remember how early versions of MK 2 and MK 3 had crash bugs caused by various Fatality commands. MK 4's current release, version 1.0, is an absolute mess, and while crash bugs have yet to rear their ugly heads, it's still arguably the most bug-ridden, unfinished arcade game ever released.

The biggest glitch is the frequent and annoying habit of player 2's block button to simply not work. This is especially noticeable during matches against Quan Chi, er, Quan Chi; he can teleport stomp against player 2 almost with impunity. In brief, other bugs include mysterious graphic breakup, the com-

puter's occasional knack for getting back up even after being defeated, the seemingly random ability of one player or the other to attack even before the round has actually started, and a strange glitch which can trap the player in the corner behind the wall.

Not only this, but the current version lacks a "final boss" encounter (it's unclear whether Shinnok will be the last boss, but smart money says he won't be, with Goro at the top of the candidate list), endings are of course nowhere to be found, and according to sources, few of the Fatalities have yet to be included. Stay on the lookout for a new version, which should hopefully be out by the time you read this with substantially crisper, cleaner, more complete gameplay.



↑ Notice how Quan Chi (on the right) is sort of "inside" the wall? Well, that's because he is! One of the many cute glitches in version 1.0, for YOU.



↑ Another aspect of the incomplete version, Group Battle mode is not yet properly working, and if you look closely you can see that Noob Saibot's picture is where Jarek is supposed to be.



## "GET MY LASAGNE!"

What am I talking about? MK 4's crazed voice samples, of course! While Raiden's "Ikabobalay," "Your mother's from L.A." and "Get back in the car!" samples from previous MKs were hilarious, nothing, nothing can prepare you for the nonstop insanity found in MK 4. While, disappointingly, not every character has their own unique voices (many of the male characters share samples), this game represents a vast improvement over previous MKs in terms of quantity and humour value. There are literally dozens of voices this time, for all types of different situations, and they're a total riot. Some almost make sense: the generic male cry "Oooh, I'm gonna throw you over there!". Some are utter nonsense: Sonya's incomprehensible rambling when she does her Vertical Bike Kick. My favourite ones, however, lie somewhere in-between – you can sort of make out what they're saying, but not quite, and you're forced to guess, in the tradition of Raiden's screams from past MKs when he did his superfly move. For instance, "Get my lasagne!" is my best guess at Quan Chi's cry when he does the teleport stomp, and "Oh! My Bridel!" is my only possible interpretation of one of Tanya's numerous horrified screams when she takes a vicious hit such as uppercut. Nothing is more entertaining than trying to figure out what these bone-heads are saying. Try it, it's like a fun little mini-game!

On the subject of sounds, MK 4's music and sound effects are excellent, and the voice actor is as evocative as he's always been, if not more so. Fortunately, there's no problem understanding what he's saying.



↑ Just try and figure out what these wackos are saying! You won't succeed, but you'll have fun trying.



By the way, we added the lasagne ourselves. It's not really in the game.

↑ MK 4 expands the "Choose Your Destiny" system with five different difficulty paths, each one containing four different variations! However, play to the end of any of these paths in version 1.0 and you're sole reward is a text message: "Good Job!"





## RETURNING FIGHTERS



MK 4 brings back six of the most popular powermongers from previous versions: Sub-Zero, Scorpion, Raiden, Liu Kang, Sonya, and Reptile. Overall, they are largely unchanged. If anything they seem to have lost moves. Sub-Zero still has his Slide, Iceball, and a severely weakened Ice Clone, but his Ice Shower is gone. Scorpion's Spear and Teleport are still



around, but his Leg Grab's been cut. Liu Kang retains all of his moves. Sonya is blessed with a new, extremely useful Cartwheel Kick. Finally, Reptile's been hurt the worst – while his Acid Spit's range has been increased into a drenching shower, his Forceball is nowhere to be found. Let's hope some of these moves come back in the next revision!



➔ Sonya shows off here ridiculously useful new cartwheel kick.



➔ Reptile can now shower his opponents with a spray of acid, and the move can be repeated easily for a nasty keep-out tactic.



➔ The popular stand-bys return with most of their classic moves intact, such as Sub-Zero's Iceball and Raiden's Superfly.

## NEW KOMBATANTS

MK 4's new warriors, overall, are a much better-designed lot than the group we got in MK 3. Now, some players may have enjoyed that line-up, but to me the robots and Woody Harrelson look-alike cop in particular just DIDN'T FIT THE THEME, okay? You got a problem with that? These guys are all dark, mysterious, evil-looking, and appropriate to the *Mortal Kombat* mood.



For pure entertainment, nothing beats using Tanya, as she has more voices than any other character. Her moves include a ground fireball, an air fireball reminiscent of Sindel, and a flip kick. She is a scantly clad, amazon-lookin' warrior.



It's hard to describe this rugged individual, but he reminds me of some kind of hardy lumberjack. He only has two moves, and that's all he needs: a Kano-like rolling spin attack, and a Jax-like ground stomp.



My favourite new warrior, he has the lift-up power of Kitana and then some. He can bust you into the air with a ground fireball, rain a fireball down on your head, or fly through the air with an ascending Wave Punch. In a very unique manoeuvre, he can also "switch fighting modes" by running around on his arms and attacking with all kicks. In this style the pirate is ultra fast and able to land leg throws, but very vulnerable because he can't block.



This effeminate, mystical fighter relies on aerial attacks and his ability to control the wind. He can lift you up from a distance on a gust of air, then slam you to the ground and bounce you over his head (setting up any number of juggle combos). He also employs a rapid Vacuum Spin and a dive kick, both throwbacks to Kung Lao's moves.



This maniac (fondly known as "Quan Cheap") looks like a cross between Uncle Fester and a Harley biker, and you can't miss him as his ugly mug's plastered all over the side of the cabinet. His moves include a teleport stomp that takes Sheeva's old move to a new level of cheapness, a skull projectile, and the ability to telepathically steal the opponent's weapon.



In MK 4's story, Raiden talks of an ancient battle against the evil overlord Shinnok, which caused the death of an entire civilisation and predated even the conflicts with Shao Kahn. Now Shinnok is back and looking to conquer Earth. Surprisingly though Shinnok seems to be the central figure of MK 4's story. He's an immediately selectable character, and might not be the last boss (hard to tell since there are no endings yet). He has no special moves of his own, but he can impersonate any of the other characters for a limited time much like Shang Tsung's morph techniques.



## FINISHING MOVE

If Midway want us to take MK 4 seriously, they'd better patch this puppy up (and quickly). I'll reserve final judgment until then, and view this version as what it is – a work in progress. For fans of the series, this version just might reignite arcade *Mortal* mania all over again!

SLASHER QUAN

computer  
video  
games

MORTAL KOMBAT

MORE, MORE, WE WANT MORE... MORTAL KOMBAT NUMBER FOUR

ARCADE

# NEW GAMES

A jam-packed New Games section this month, as we reveal the hottest stuff at the recent Tokyo Game Show, as well as some of the amazing games that made it to London's ECTS show. Christmas is gonna be hot!



## ROCKMAN DASH

Capcom's newest game is a 3D exploration RPG adventure game based on the *Rockman* world.

You can move in any direction and rotate the view point as you wish, for complete freedom of control. Your character is capable of kicking, shooting and climbing etc. By exploring places, solving puzzles, collecting items and shooting enemies, you progress through the story. All the monsters and giant robots are well animated with very smooth graphics. The whole game has a cartoon feel to it with Capcom adding so much detail into every scene that you just have to be impressed. Due for a Christmas release in Japan.



⚡ This is unlike any of the previous *Rockman* (*MegaMan* to us) games.



⚡ The characters also look completely different from the other games.



## NAGANO OLYMPICS

Set to coincide with Japan's hosting of the Winter Olympics, Konami let gamers play an early version of their newest sports game at the Tokyo Game Show.

With over 10 individual sports (including speed skate, snowboard, bob-sleigh and curling) to choose from, this game is like several different sports games all in one. There's plenty of lastability as each particular sport needs to be thoroughly mastered. There's 16 countries to choose from (including England and Japan) so there's plenty of hot international competition to face.



⚡ The view switches depending on the action.



⚡ Explosions are commonplace in *Metal Gear*.



## METAL GEAR SOLID

As development progresses on this game, the Konami team are pulling out all the stops. All the weapons found in the game can be used but it's not just a name change, the effects are all too realistic. The development team used military gun catalogues from America to help them in their research and in June they went to America to actually fire some of them as well. One example of this realism is depicted in the grenades. Even after you've pulled the safety pin out of the grenade you can still keep moving about until you throw it. New team members include ex-soldiers who are giving invaluable advice on military tactics and the latest hi-tech weaponry available.



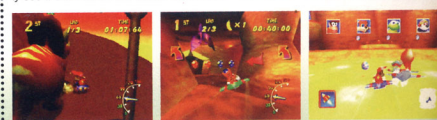
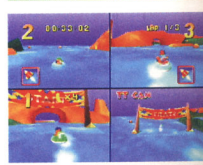
## DIDDY KONG RACING

It's been in development for nearly two years now, and yet Rare have managed to retain it as one of the best kept secrets in the industry.

Now, in a blitz of publicity, *Diddy Kong Racing* is going to hit Nintendo 64 in a big way. The game is split into two main game-play styles. The main one is Adventure which puts you into a level which has



balloons hidden inside it. Collect the balloons to open up doors to the main game where the real racing levels are. The second is Track mode which let's you pick a specific course and race against the computer on it. The only catch is, that you have to have found the circuit in the Adventure game for it to be accessible. Characters from the newest of Rare's titles are available to race as with Diddy obviously being the major player. Others include Banjo from *Banjo Kazooie* and Conker from *Conker's Quest* game. You also have the choice of three vehicles – a car, a plane and a hovercraft. There are four worlds (one of which is hidden) that you have to battle through and once gold has been achieved on all of the tracks in one world, you go on to race some rock hard boss characters. With the game nearly complete now, we'll be featuring a huge review in the next month's issue. Only then will you really see if *DKR* will be the *Mario Kart* beater!







## CASTLEVANIA 3D

Just to show that development is proceeding smoothly, Konami released new information about the game to further whet the appetites of all N64 owners.

This time they introduced the four characters that are selectable in the game (it is possible that more may be unveiled at a later date). The main hero is called Schneider, a hardened vampire killer. Not surprisingly his main weapon is a whip. Other players include the mysterious Cornel who appears to be a werewolf. By using his shape changing abilities he should have a variety of unique skills – in human form he is incredibly acrobatic. Carrie is a young woman who has some kind of magical energy inside her. And Corlier is a tough fighter!



## ALL JAPAN PRO WRESTLING: FEATURING VIRTUA

With this year being the 25th anniversary of the All Japan Pro-Wrestling Federation in Japan, SEGA have decided to release a wrestling game.

However, compared to other wrestling games, SEGA have decided to go for unprecedented realism. With famous pro-wrestlers from Japan (Giant Baba) and from around the world (Jonny Ace) participating in the development, the latest motion-capture technology has been used to create super realistic wrestling action. In addition, two characters (Wolf and Jeffry) from the World's most popular fighting game, *Virtua Fighter*, have been added to create the dream match of real vs virtual! Coming soon in October!



## SHINING FORCE III

Using the "Synchronicity System" the new *Shining Force* adventure is split up into three scenarios: Part 1 is released in Winter 1997, Part 2 in Spring, 1998 and Part 3 in Summer, 1998.

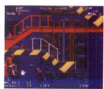
Although the scenarios take place one after another with different characters in different locations, the outcome of one scenario effects the next scenario. Your actions have a direct influence on the future. Besides this new game feature, the graphics have also been enhanced. Utilising full polygon modelling, all the battle scenes come to life with dramatic camera work and spectacular 3D effects. All the map areas are viewed in realtime with smooth and dynamic animation.



## NAMCO MUSEUM ENCORE

Although Namco officially finished the *Namco Museum* series at No.6, this was the overwhelming demand from players to have even more classics, Namco have kindly given us No.7.

And it could just be the best one of the series. There are seven games in this Museum: *King & Balloon*, *Motos*, *Sky Kid*, *Rolling Thunder*, *Rompers*, *Dragon Saber* and *Wonder Momo*. Ranging from 1980 to 1990, there is a fair spread of styles from the graphically simple yet addictive *King & Balloon* all the way to the impressive *Dragon Saber* which has its full original BGM as well. All these games were past arcade games, but some have aged more than others.



## WIND OF KRONA

Looking at the screen shots you'd be forgiven for thinking that this is just another platform game. However, if you see it moving you'll soon realise that this is far from an ordinary game. Utilising Namco's polygon expertise they have created a beautiful fantasy world where everything comes alive. Almost all the scenery moves in some way or other and as the game proceeds, and you'll often move in and around the objects and buildings you thought were just background. Well judged camerawork always ensures you know exactly where you are and imaginatively designed stages always keep you interested. An excellent 3D action adventure game coming this year!



Namco look set to give us a top platformer. We trust 'em!



## FAMISTAR 64

Namco's debut on the Nintendo 64 is the very popular baseball game, *Famistar*. Having enjoyed reasonable success on the Super Famicom it was a natural choice for Nintendo's new console.

Similar to most baseball games on the N64, it makes full use of the 3D stick to enhance the batting gameplay. There are interesting little touches such as full-sized steam train flying around the stadium if you hit a home run, that add that touch of flair you'd expect from the N64. Obviously, being a baseball game there's only so much one can do to technically distinguish it from other baseball games, but in Japan at least it'll be a sure hit.



## GRAND TURISMO

SCE's big game at the Tokyo Game show was the real driving simulator that takes realism to new levels. With ten car manufacturers participating (offering a total of 87 different cars) and the extensive tune-up options in the simulation mode there are hours of fun both on and off the track.



In arcade mode, you can enjoy unparalleled racing excitement with super realistic handling and accurately simulated suspension and grip. In addition, SCE emphasise that all the cars' engine noise is a perfect reproduction. The two player split-screen mode and the replay mode are just two of the many extra features incorporated.



## CHOCOBO'S MYSTERIOUS DUNGEON

**W**ith the strong popularity of Japan's favourite yellow bird (it even appeared in *Tobal 2*) it was only a matter of time before it got it's own game.

Based in the fantasy world setting of *Final Fantasy* all the creatures that appear will be familiar to most fans of the series. Simply put, you control the Chocobo and explore the dungeon. The mysterious part is that each time you go into the dungeon it changes! Items change places, monsters move around and even the map alters! In this way you can play as much as you like because it's a different experience every time. As with most RPGs, the idea is to solve puzzles and complete an adventure while raising your Chocobo to be the most powerful bird in town!



## SOKAIGI

**T**his was Square's surprise game announcement at the Tokyo Game Show.

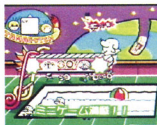
From the producers of *Bushido Blade* comes an all new fantasy combat game with incredible graphics and breath taking 3D combat action! As before, everything is modelled in full polygons with characters being able to take advantage of the 3D playing field with complete freedom of movement. This time around not only can you wield a weapon, you can also use magic as well to defeat all sorts of monsters and villains. Some of the most impressive effects come as you fly around the stages. Certainly, one of the top Square games to be released this year.



## TAMAGOTCHI WORLD

**F**or the first time, Bandai have released actual video footage of the ultimate incarnation of the tamagotchi series.

Running on the Nintendo 64 we can say that this version will be the definitive tamagotchi game with all new features to make you drool. First of all there are over 50 types of tamagotchi! These include never before seen types! The whole world revolves around a board game. As you go around the board, the squares you land on have different events which effect your tamagotchi. Events include a Casino and a Horror house so you can expect some zany comedy antics from these otherworldly creatures! The game is full of mini games so unlike the real thing it should keep you interested for a lot longer.



## DAM DAM STOMPLAND

This great looking game is based on the simple principle of jumping on your opponents shadow where each time you jump on somebody's shadow that person flies off to never-never land. Now then, all these goings on are in place called the Stomp Land where not surprisingly all this jumping makes the "DAM DAM" noise. There are a variety of



strange places in existence such as a factory, a sweet country or the cratered surface of Mars! Some of your opponents are robots but there are also other strange aliens and monsters as well. Due to the strangely individual nature of each world everyone's shadow is not always fixed so a variety of tactics need to be mastered!



## PARASITE EVE

**S**quare's next epic action RPG must be progressing well as they've been able to release full details of the opening sequence.

Set around Christmas, 1997 in New York, the heroine arrives at Carnegie Hall to watch an opera. However, things go horrible wrong as the NMC (Neo Mitochondria Creature), a microscopic entity, makes its first attack against mankind! With the strong link between the game's storyline and Christmas it's looking likely the game will be released before Dec 25th. Unplayable at the Tokyo Game Show huge crowds gathered around the Square booth to watch the ever impressive CG rendered demos that they're famous for.



## CYBER EGG BATTLE CHAMPION

**B**andai's latest creation is a 3D action robot fighting game. Battle deadly and powerful robot monsters over a wide variety of worlds with your robotic punch and kick.

Use your mighty jump to leap into the air in order to search the area for enemies or increase the strength of your attack as you come hurtling down. After clearing a stage you can level up your robot with new parts to make it stronger. In addition, you can customize the settings of the parts to match the characteristics of the field stage. Such stages as the water world, sky city and outer space zone will test your robot's endurance to the full so you need to make sure it's tuned-up appropriately. With bright colourful graphics this comical action game is fun for all.



## BOMBERMAN 64

Without doubt one of the best looking Bomberman games from Hudson and certainly a much needed addition to the Nintendo 64 software library. This game has all the elements you would expect from Bomberman with both puzzles and mysteries and exciting action and adventure. The adventure spans 5 different worlds (Green Garden, Blue Resort, Red Mountain, White Ice and Black City) each of which offers an incredible variety of obstacles and opponents. After you finish the Story Mode you can enjoy the Battle Mode which also has 6 different stages. All in all a must have!



## WILD CHOPPERS:

Take control of warriors fighting against armed military terrorists. Taking control of 8 battle helicopters, each with different capabilities, you must choose the best one for each mission and destroy the enemy. Realistic battle scenes and a new 3D stick movement sensation are some of the new features packed into this game. Depending on the scenarios, there are also specific missions to be accomplished. With 7 missions spread over 5 stages there's plenty of action to keep you coming back for more. It now incorporates the N64 rumble pack as well!







# SPORTED!

## the flashiest sports magazine out!

**ONLY  
£1**



**ON SALE EVERY TWO WEEKS**



# SEGA GO NUTS IN BRAZIL!

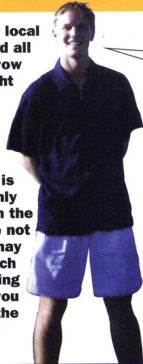


# SEGA



Television ads, press conferences, interviews and a completely new outlook on the way Sega run their business. All is answered on this page.

**N**ext time you venture into your local store to buy a Saturn game and all you come across is row upon row of PlayStation games, spare a thought for the people of Brazil. The Megadrive is still the driving force behind Tec Toy (the distributor of Sega games), and even the Master System still has a large amount of money making potential. The Saturn is available to the public, but having only just dropped in price to US\$399 from the original price of \$899 a shot, they're not exactly flying off the shelves. This may make the situation sound bleak, which it is far from, as Tec Toy are a booming company at the moment. But when you consider some of those facts, then the hundred quid you can now pick a UK Saturn up for doesn't sound so bad.



☛ This is a regular sight on Steve's private beach, just off his multi million pound mansion. Oh and you might see it in Rio as well.



## SEGA IN BONDAGE SHOCKER!

With the Saturn needing a new kick up the butt to get the gamers going Brazil nuts over *Daytona*, *Virtua Fighter* et al, Tec Toy have put into action their huge new marketing strategy. Three commercials are going to be broadcast from the 28th September for two weeks, and already you're probably wondering we're telling you this. Well our very own Mr. Key is starring in one of them! The commercial, which will only be aired in Brazil features our Steve turning an incredibly fat woman from a maid into a leather clad bondage gal and finally into a leather chair. And all because she disturbed him playing *Daytona*! Doh!

☛ The Rio Palace hotel is situated on the Copacabana beach front. That means...

☛ ...that views like this are commonplace from the hotel. You won't get that at Butlins.



☛ This statue is called Corcovado and is one of the most famous tourist sights in Rio.

!?! ?!

## WHAT'S THE STORY?

!?! ?!

The Master System was released in Brazil in 1989 and since then, understandably, has picked up a huge installed base. So MS games are guaranteed sellers. The Megadrive is Tec Toy's biggest selling console so far this year, and the games are priced quite well at US\$50 and only US\$35 for Master System games. These translate as roughly £30 and £25 respectively, about the same sort of price you can pick them up over here. But with Saturn games still commanding a high price tag, the chances of immediate success are slim. Just count yourselves lucky when you walk into a shop and see Saturn games for £35. Because it doesn't happen in Brazil.







# FIGHTING FORCE™



"The game is cool... don't be surprised if this is bigger than the original Tomb Raider." **C&VG**



"Fighting Force looks to be every bit as groundbreaking as Tomb Raider..."

**Official PlayStation Magazine**

"Ever dreamed of playing Final Fight in 3D? Wake up! The future's here and Core Design is about to deliver a knockout punch." **Play**



## BE PREPARED... WE'RE ON OUR WAY!



Fighting Force © and "1997 Core Design Limited" & "Eidos Interactive Limited. All Rights Reserved" and "PlayStation" are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

**EIDOS**



November 1997

## FREEPLAY

Issue 19

PARAPPA WORLD TOUR!  
HIS DAD TELLS ALL TO CVG!

**It was CVG's highlight at the ECTS show. Not Blade Runner, not Burning Rangers, not Quake 2 But, an interview with the creator of PaRappa the Rapper!**

With a Japanese pop career spanning ten albums, Masaya Matsuura is the man who made *PaRappa* – the rhythm/action game that sent Japan into a PlayStation-buying frenzy last Christmas. Now the Hip Hop Hero is heading west coast way! First, Matsuura first demonstrated his skill for the game – rappin' 'cool' on a giant PlayStation pad in front of crowds. No cheap button bashing either, this really was cool rappin'! Then we got to discuss *PaRappa*'s creation, the possibility sequel, and even taking *PaRappa* on tour!

**CVG: How did you come to work for Sony?**

MM: I was signed to Sony Music, so I knew PlayStation was coming out. It took several years to develop the hardware though, (and details) were a little foggy. So I made software for PC.

**CVG: You made PaRappa for PC?**

MM: My music career started with computer composing in 1983. The environment wasn't sophisticated like now. It's good to create using ready-made software, but I got frustrated because it always sounded the same. Theatre has its own music, a singer has their own voice, but computer music doesn't have its own system. So I made a CD sampler on PC. I tried remixing on this software and found rap music very

funny to play on the computer. This is the basis of *PaRappa*'s creation! **CVG: PaRappa's sound changes depending on your performance. How?**

MM: *PaRappa* doesn't use midi (internal sound chip), its soundtrack is played on CD. It has four different tracks of the same type, for cool, good, bad and awful. Play 'cool' and the other tracks aren't heard. If the score system decides you're not good, this cool track disappears and another comes in. **CVG: Did you or Sony have to work out how to do this on PlayStation?**

MM: After my development on PC, I branched into (Philips) CDi. I'd already done a prototype of the mix on CDi, similar to *PaRappa*'s tracks changing.

After the PlayStation came out, I asked Sony's people the difference between CDi and PlayStation, so I could become accustomed to PlayStation. **CVG: Do you have any more ideas for 'weird' types of games?**

MM: I'm doing a secret project on PlayStation, but I can't say anymore. **CVG: Are you doing PaRappa 2?**

MM: Ah, big secret.

**CVG: Are you more interested in making games or music?**

MM: I don't think of games and 'others' having a difference. I want to make fun. After I make something, people say "it's a game" or "it's not a game". This is the situation with *PaRappa*. I don't care about that.

**CVG: Did any particular bands inspire you when making PaRappa.**

MM: I did *PaRappa*'s soundtrack with several musicians and one was a DJ. He doesn't use instruments, just records. After his creation, many



pre-recorded soundtracks were included in *PaRappa*, but you can imagine the problem of rights. We couldn't use original tracks, so I spent a long time resolving this problem. If you have much

knowledge about music you can imagine what the originals were. **CVG: You did a little performance out there to a small audience. Ever have dreams of doing it in Wembley Stadium?**

MM: Oh no, stop it! (laughs) Even that for me, it's big, you know. You can't understand how nervous I am, demonstrating on stage. I do a live show with an unusual music style. I play the keyboard for the songs, but sometimes I make mistakes. But for this kind of demonstration I am the producer and musician. I know much about *PaRappa*'s system, so I couldn't lose! **CVG: Would you tour with PaRappa?**

MM: Someone has spoken about that. At the end of this year Sony Computer's people are thinking about a live show with *PaRappa*. **CVG: Would you feel worried if someone else did PaRappa 2 or 3?**

MM: Yeah sure. Although Enix is doing a game like *PaRappa* (called *Bust-A-Move*, see New Games). At the last Game Show in Japan they presented it. But the game system is not secret.

**CVG: What did you think of Digital Dance Mix?**

MM: Ah, it's great. **CVG: Sony Europe are doing a Spice Girls game. Have they asked you to help them out with it?**

MM: No. **CVG: Would you do it?**

MM: I'd think about it (laughs).

READERS MOST  
WANTED CHART

The place where you shout out for what you want. And right now you're shouting for more Lara Croft!

1	TOMB RAIDER 2	PS/SAT
2	RES EVIL 2	PS/SAT
3	TEKKEN 3	PS
4	ZELDA 64	N64
5	FFVII	PS
6	VFS	SAT
7	TIME CRISIS	PS
8	HOUSE OF THE DEAD	SAT
9	F-ZERO 64	N64
10	F1 97	PS/SAT/PC

Missing out by a hair this month were *Sonic R*, *Quake 2*, *Sega Touring Car*, *Saturn Quake*, *NIGHTS 2* and *Grandia*. We had some decent silly ones too this month, such as *Theme CVG*, *Exorcist on video* (and you haven't got it!), *Where's of Babylon* (arm), *Zool 4* (loaf) and *Elvis Sideburns* (!). We refuse to mention *Warms 2*, oh sh... Keep sending them in or you can forget your mail being printed, get it?

## Contents

Page

1 News/Readers charts

2 Official Charts

3 Retro Ninja  
Reggae Dojo4 Ed's Tips  
!?!?

6 Free Ads

7 Melting Pot

8 Drawinz wot you dun

10 Street Fighter Ex  
Players guide

14 High Scores

16 Reader ad form



## THE RED-HOT RUMOURS DEPT. IT'S BURNIN' BABY!

- Lobotomy Software have got their Saturn *Quake* engine running on PlayStation at 30 frames per second – smoother than Saturn! Apparently a two-player split-screen mode wouldn't be too much trouble. It's been shown to GT Interactive who are currently considering Rage for the conversion (the team who did cruddy Saturn Doom).
- Following a new agreement, all of Capcom's new arcade games will be made for Sega's consoles. Capcom are

- also going to use Sega's Model 3 hardware for their new coin-ops, starting with the new *Street Fighter EX*.
- Sony have licensed all future games featuring Lara Croft. Future *Tomb Raider* games will now only appear on PlayStation, and PC.
- *Final Fight EX* will be released in the arcades next year. Details are unknown, but a Model 3 scrolling 3D fighting game is likely.
- Namco are set to release *Micro*

- Machines V3* in Japan.
- Lobotomy's first N64 game, *Aquaria*, already looks fantastic. The graphics run at 60fps and are apparently some of the best seen. Enix are converting the game to PlayStation.
- Activision want Lobotomy to convert *Hexen 2* to the consoles.
- Famous rap stars are to do the music for *PaRappa the Rapper 2*.
- *Blade Runner* and *Carmageddon* are both coming to PlayStation.

## UK MULTI-FORMAT SALES TOP 20

THIS	LAST	TITLE	FORMAT	PUBLISHER
1	1	V-RALLY	PLAYSTATION	OCEAN
2	4	LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE 2	PC CD-ROM	EA
3	2	DUNGEON KEEPER	PC CD-ROM	EA
4	5	ISS PRO	PLAYSTATION	KONAMI
5	9	ALIEN TRILOGY: PLATINUM	PLAYSTATION	ACCLAIM
6	8	WORMS: PLATINUM	PLAYSTATION	OCEAN
7	7	TOMB RAIDER	PLAYSTATION	EIDOS
8	12	ROAD RASH: PLATINUM	PLAYSTATION	EA
9	13	CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER: DOUBLE PACK	PC CD-ROM	EIDOS
10	11	BUST A MOVE 2: PLATINUM	PLAYSTATION	ACCLAIM
11	19	RAYMAN: PLATINUM	PLAYSTATION	UBI-SOFT
12	10	MARIO KART 64	NINTENDO 64	THE GAMES
13	RE	C&C: COUNTERSTRIKE	PC CD-ROM	VIRGIN
14	RE	DJÉ HARD TRILOGY	PLAYSTATION	EA
15	NE	REBEL ASSAULT 2: WHITE LABEL	PC CD-ROM	VIRGIN
16	18	C&C: RED ALERT	PC CD-ROM	VIRGIN
17	3	ATOMIC BOMBERMAN	PC CD-ROM	INTERPLAY
18	NE	DIG: WHITE LABEL	PC CD-ROM	VIRGIN
19	NE	WARCRAFT 2	PLAYSTATION	EA
20	RE	MICRO MACHINES V3	PLAYSTATION	CODEMASTERS

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES  
MOST RECOMMENDED!

You're looking for a game to buy, right? Here are the best games to get this month.

## SATURN UK TOP 5

- 1 DUKE NUKEM 3D SEGA
- 2 MARVEL SUPER HEROES VIRGIN
- 3 RESIDENT EVIL SEGA
- 4 SONIC JAM SEGA
- 5 DRAGON FORCE CAPCOM

## SATURN IMPORT TOP 5

- 1 SONIC R SEGA
- 2 SILHOUETTE MIRAGE TREASURE
- 3 LAST BRONX SEGA
- 4 GRADIA GAME ARTS
- 5 MARVEL SUPER HEROES CAPCOM

## PLAYSTATION U.K. TOP 5

- 1 PARAPPA THE RAPPA SONY
- 2 CASTLEVANIA S.O.T.N. KONAMI
- 3 F1 '97 PSYGNOSIS
- 4 STREET FIGHTER EX PLUS VIRGIN
- 5 OCEAN: ABE'S OODYSSEY GT INTERACTIVE

## PLAYSTATION IMPORT TOP 5

- 1 FINAL FANTASY VII (US) SQUARESOFT
- 2 GUN BULLET NAMCO
- 3 COOL BOARDERS 2 UIP SYSTEMS
- 4 STREET FIGHTER EX PLUS CAPCOM
- 5 XENOGESR SQUARESOFT

## PC TOP 5

- 1 HEXEN 2 ACTIVISION
- 2 TOMB RAIDER 2 EIDOS
- 3 CURSE OF MONKEY ISLAND VIRGIN
- 4 JEDI KNIGHT: DARK FORCES 2 VIRGIN
- 5 BROKEN SWORD 2 VIRGIN

## NINTENDO 64 TOP 5

- 1 GOLDEN EYE THE GAMES
- 2 LYLAT WARS THE GAMES
- 3 ISS 64 KONAMI
- 4 BLAST CORPS THE GAMES
- 5 MARIO KART 64 THE GAMES

## NINTENDO IMPORT TOP 3

- 1 TURK (GERMAN) ACCLAIM
- 2 BOMBERMAN 64 HUDSON
- 3 EXTREME G ACCLAIM

## 16 BIT TOP 3

- 1 SONIC 3D MEGADRIE
- 2 MARIO KART SNES
- 3 GUNSTAR HEROES MEGADRIE

## ARCADE TOP 5

- 1 TOP SKATER SEGA
- 2 HOUSE OF THE DEAD SEGA
- 3 THE LOST WORLD SEGA
- 4 KING OF FIGHTERS '97 SNK
- 5 VAMPIRE SAVIOUR CAPCOM3

JAPANESE MULTI-FORMAT SALES  
TOP 10

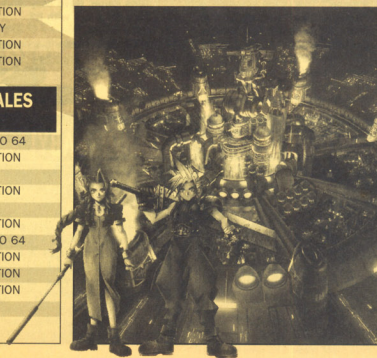
1	DERBY STALLION	PLAYSTATION
2	LAST BRONX	SATURN
3	LANGRISSER IV	SATURN
4	LADY GOLF	PLAYSTATION
5	ROCK MAN X4	PLAYSTATION
6	POCKET MONSTER	GAMEBOY
7	MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM - ONE YEAR WAR	PLAYSTATION
8	TAMAGOTCHI	GAMEBOY
9	SAGA FRONTIER	PLAYSTATION
10	MONSTER FARM	PLAYSTATION

AMERICAN MULTI-FORMAT SALES  
TOP 10

1	STAR FOX 64	NINTENDO 64
2	TRIPLE PLAY '98	PLAYSTATION
3	WORLD SERIES BASEBALL '98	SATURN
4	WILD ARMS	PLAYSTATION
5	SHINING THE HOLY ARK	SATURN
6	SYNDICATE WARS	PLAYSTATION
7	MARIO KART 64	NINTENDO 64
8	HERC'S ADVENTURES	PLAYSTATION
9	DYNASTY WARRIORS	PLAYSTATION
10	TEKKEN 2	PLAYSTATION

CVG TEAM'S MOST PLAYED  
GAMES OF THE MONTH

1	QUAKE	PC CD-ROM
2	FINAL FANTASY VII	PLAYSTATION
3	TOP SKATER	ARCADE
4	GUN BULLET	PLAYSTATION
5	QUAKE 2	PC CD-ROM

computer  
video  
gamesCVG'S TOP 10 GAME  
SPEECH MISQUOTES

- 1 ATTACK THAT SQUIRREL JET! KEN (SF2)
- 2 I'M A BISCUIT! RYO (KOF 95)
- 3 WIKKI IS THE POOL! TOAD (JAP MARIOKART 64)
- 4 YA MOTHER'S CRAP! BAHN (FV)
- 5 LORD LUCANI! RYO (SF2)
- 6 DUKE NUKEM! SAKURA (SFA2)
- 7 CHEESE SLICE! CYCLOPS (X MEN)
- 8 EXTRA PEPPERADE! WOLVERINE (X MEN)
- 9 SNAGGLEPUSS! ADON (SFA)
- 10 VERY STRONG NIGHTS! REALA (NIGHTS)



Rich Leadbetter's

# Retro Ninja Reggae Dojo



With MicroGoblin Dave Kelsall "off on holiday", it's down to the Master Rich Leadbetter to bring you this month's collection of old has-been games.



I might interest you all to know that the MicroGoblin waited until I'd had a few too many Ribenas at the ENAP summer party before he asked me to "do" the cabin in his absence. But hey - it's an honour. No, really, it is. Really. So here's a bunch of ancient coin-ops and suchlike that still spring to mind from my mis-spent youth. Some of the best games these days come from the people who defined what videogames were all about in the early eighties - Namco, Sega, Williams (well maybe not the last one)... but what on earth happened to Atari?



④ **TAPPER.** Refreshes the parts.



④ **CRYSTAL CASTLES.** Bentley.

was the order of the day here, only this time a trackball was used to guide the main character, Bear, around. This is still a decent blast today.

## MASTER'S CYBERSPACE PICKS

There's a huge amount of retro stuff on the Internet, as Dave has been covering over the last six or seven Cabbins. My favourite sites are as follows... First of all, you've GOT to bookmark the EMU news home page (<http://members.aol.com/emunews/index.htm>). This has full-on info on every emulator for every system ever devised! Probably the best emulator is MAME, which reproduces over 230 arcade games perfectly on PC, Mac and even Amiga! There are tons of MAME pages about, but I suppose my favourite is Lord 13's MAME page (<http://people.mw.mediaone.net/l13/mame1.html>). This'll sort you out with a huge amount of brilliant games to try out!



## BANJO KOSHIRO

What have REVENGE OF SHINOBI, STREETS OF RAGE and STREETS OF RAGE 2 got in common? Apart from the fact that they're all brilliant Megadrive games, they all have music by Japan's Yuzo Koshiro. In his day (the early nineties) he orchestrated some of the finest techno soundtracks heard on Megadrive and indeed Super NES (ACTRAISER was a classic). In fact, Koshiro ripped out the sound circuitry in the Megadrive and actually made it part of his studio. His in-game soundtracks went on to become top sellers in CD format in Japan. But where is he now eh? EH?



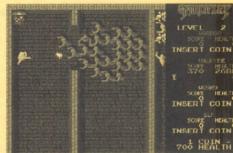
↑ **SHINOBI** (above) sported top ninja tunes. The RAGE series (below) went all bangin' techno. Wicked!



PAPERBOY and 720 were other epochal Atari titles before the rot set in (TOOBIN' anyone?), but my favourite game of the period is definitely GAUNTLET - the first simultaneous four-player arcade game in the world! This stunning maze-based game had definite Dungeons & Dragons overtones with four different classes of character: warrior, elf, wizard and valkrie. This was probably the first videogame ever to feature real teamwork (Megadrive owners should make a beeline for GAUNTLET IV which featured an RPG-style quest in addition to the basic conversion). Put simply, GAUNTLET was arcade gaming at its best - probably Atari's highest point before the start of their downfall. Oh well - enough! Dave Kelsall will be back next month with more retro goodies and I haven't got any more space for my planned Capcom bit (with burilliant games like BLACK TIGER, COMMANDO and eh, VULGUS lined up) but hey - maybe next time eh?



④ **GAUNTLET.** Atari's gaming highpoint.



④ Remember GAUNTLET's speech? "Ed now has temporary repulsiveness!"

## DOJO FREEPLAY CLASSIFIED

P.C.B.S., JUKE BOXES AND ARCADE CABINETS. IF THERE'S A GAME YOU WANT, TELEPHONE SIMON GERRARD ON 073 720312 OR 0973 721115 FOR MORE DETAILS.

THE EXCELLENT RETROGAMER (NO.11) IS STILL AVAILABLE! INCLUDED IN THIS ISSUE IS A LOAD OF PAC MAN STUFF AND PART TWO OF THE INTELLIVISION PROFILE. AVAILABLE FROM KEITH AINSWORTH, 52 KINGFIELD ROAD, ORRELL PARK, LIVERPOOL, L9 3AW. PRICE £1.50.



Retro  
Ninja  
Reggae  
Dojo

FREEPLAY



# TIPS

THE LEGEND OF LOMAS

Look into my eyes. Keep looking. Keep looking. Now stop looking! In those few seconds I transmitted a hidden message into your subconscious. If you now close your eyes you should see nothing. But if you concentrate hard you will hear my voice saying "Get me tips, get me tips, get me tips." Now, do as I say. Ya-tah!

## PLAYSTATION

### RAGE RACER

**Robert Gaskell** from **Harpenden's** been working hard to come up with some excellent cheats. His first is for **Rage Racer**. To get yourself masses of cash, complete all four tracks in all the classes, then after the credits finish go back to Grand Prix mode. Go to class 5 and during the start countdown ("3, 2, 1") pause the game and exit. Now select **class 1** and go to car select then car shop. You should have 9999999999!

### SOUL BLADE

**Robert Gaskell** has also pointed out something from **Soul Blade** that we've never noticed. In arcade mode choose **Sophitia** and when the game is loading (the **Sophitia** vs whoever screen) hold **Square+Triangle+Circle** until her skirt changes colour.

SEND YOUR TIPS, CHEATS  
AND PLAYERS GUIDES TO:

## Tips



37-39 MILLHARBOUR,  
THE ISLE OF DOGS,  
LONDON E14 9TZ

## INTERNATIONAL TRACK AND FIELD

Although it's not of any practical use, you may be interested to hear that **Robert** also knows how to move the on-screen displays. While playing, pause the game and hold **L1+L2+R1+R2+Triangle**, then **press Up or Down** to move the displays at the top of the screen. Hold **L1+L2+R1+R2+X**, then **press Up or Down** to move the bottom displays.

## V-RALLY

Some of our tips letters are getting very obscure. This one from **Oliver Goldsmith** is almost written in short-hand, but see if you can get anything useful out of it. "Tip: **V-Rally '97** found extra car, Toyota Celica, 160mph. Complete championship on Easy, Medium, Hard, then go to Time Trial, go on first Corsica track on arcade section. Set a lap time of under a minute. On next lap you will spot a little road open on the right side of the track. Go down it and you will see the Toyota Celica floating in the air. You can save it to memory card." Doubleplusgood Oliver.

## COOL BOARDS

Try going to the options screen and pressing the **Select** button 40 times. The announcer's voice should then be higher than usual when you play the game.

## TIME CRISIS

**K. Singh-Rai** from **Warley** has found an interesting little cheat for **Time Crisis**. On the screen where you choose **Story** of **Timed Mode**, shoot

If you've got access to Email, send us some cool tips to this address. Otherwise, send them to the address on the left and a real person will bring them to us. Whatever you do, don't rip tips off from internet sites or other magazines because that's what losers do. And losers don't win games.

TIPS.CV@ECM.EMAP.COM

once on the wall on the far right of the screen. You will then get the **Easy Mode** with five lives instead of three. Cool - we'd never noticed that.

## TIGERSHARK

**Toby Hall** from **Worcester** is here to save poor **TigerShark** players from going mad. First up are these level passwords.

- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| 2 | AKULA |
| 3 | PASHA |
| 4 | MIRAS |
| 5 | NAKAT |
| 6 | REZKY |
| 7 | TUCHA |
| 8 | ZARYA |
| 9 | VOSTA |

These cheats should be entered as passwords.

- |       |                      |
|-------|----------------------|
| KURSK | Invincibility        |
| KIROV | Infinite ammo        |
| RUBLE | Weapon upgrade       |
| KIEV  | Watch all FMV        |
| MINSK | Turn off all cheats  |
| SNEEG | See Hunter mini game |
| BUGGY | Play Bug Rider       |

## RELOADED

This is pretty funny. Enter the **Health** cheat first - Pause the game then hold **L1+L2** for 10 seconds. Then, with them still held press **Down, Right, Left, Triangle, Right, Down**. Now play the game and die so that you turn into a pile of blood and guts on the floor. Then Pause the game again and top up your health with the **Health** option so that you come back to life... as a pile of blood and guts! Excellent!

## FIGHTERS IMPACT

Those who've bought **Fighters Impact** on import will surely be desperate to know how to play as miniature fighters. Here's how - highlight a fighter on the select screen, hold **Down+X+C** then press **Start**. So simple, yet so fun.

## THE CROW: CITY OF ANGELS

A gaggle of cheat passwords for you to enter, some of which make the game quite funny.

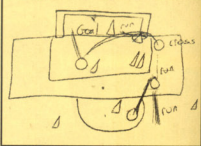
**Skinny Mode**  
**Long Neck Mode**  
**Debug Mode**  
**FMV Viewer**

**TTXSCSXIT**  
**XTCSSSTCX**  
**SXSXSTCSXS**  
**TTCCCCCTT**

## INTERNATIONAL SUPERSTAR SOCCER PRO

Someone silly enough to forget their name sent this diagram to explain their guaranteed way of scoring at **ISS Pro**. "All you need to do is through-ball it to the edge of the six yard box, run to the byline, cross and you have an open goal waiting. Important: Do 4-3-3."

Thanks, rather stupid person.



## SATURN

### MARVEL SUPER HEROES

Everyone who's bought this amazing game will be bursting to know how to play as **Dr Doom** and **Thanos**. Here are not only those cheats, but also one to play as **Anita**, the small girl who follows **Donovan** around in **Night Warriors**!

The first thing you need to do is complete the game on the default difficulty setting without losing a continue. After the credits have finished, go to the character select screen and enter one of these codes.

**For Dr Doom**, press **Down, Down, then press and hold A, B, then C quickly**. **Victor Von Doom** can do all the moves he does against you in the game.

**For Thanos**, press **Up, Up, then press and hold Z, Y, then X quickly**. **Thanos** can do a different infinity move for each Infinity Gem.

**For Anita**, press **Up, Right, Down, Left, Up, Right, Down, Left, then hold Up**. While holding **Up** press and hold **X, Y, then Z quickly** and your picture should turn to **Anita**. She has a miniature version of **Donovan's** sword floating behind her





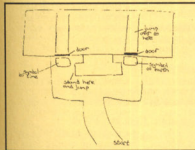


Q Anita's so tough that she can destroy even Dr Doom with ease!

which she commands to hit her enemy. She has similar moves to Donovan, with his special attack (reverse Dragon Punch motion and punch) which calls upon either Akuma (Gouki) or Hsien-Ko (Le-Le) to hit the enemy! Her Infinity Attack fires off loads of dolls heads and can hit up to 100 times! Awesomely awesome! Paul nearly exploded when he saw this hidden character!

## EXHUMED

Danny Batley from *Rochdale* has figured out how to get two of the Sobek's easily on the Sobek Mountain Shrine level. "Right at the start of the level, go towards the first door and kill the two Anubis Guards and the spiders then turn left and look up and you will see a ledge with the Symbol of Time on it. Now face the sloped column and jump while walking forward. You should end up high in the air and when you get to the peak of your jump press the Left Strafe button and you should now end up on the platform with the Symbol of Time on it. Now go through the door and kill the guards, and on the opposite side you will see a platform. Jump over to it, go through the door and get the Symbol of Earth. Simple!"



## WARCRAFT 2

While playing a game, press the Start button and go to the Enter Password screen. Enter any of these codes with the C button to get cheat effects.

TSQDDTYD  
NITNCILNS  
GLITRNG

DKCMT  
VRYLTTL

NSCRN  
MKTS  
HKTCH  
THRCNBNLYN  
NTPRF  
NVRWNRR

NGLS

YPTFLWRM

Invincibility  
Level skip  
10000 gold, 5000  
lumber, 5000 oil  
All upgrades  
All spells and  
mana restore  
All map  
Fast building  
Fast lumber harvest  
Quick ending  
Laser display  
Remove victory  
sequence  
Disable magical  
traps  
Instant defeat

## PC CD-ROM

### MDK

These cheats from someone who forgot their name can only be used once per level. Just type in the code for whichever item you want.

HEALME  
TORNADOGUN  
INEEDADAGWAY  
HOLOKURTISFUN  
OLIKETOLOB  
NASTYSHOTTHANKS

100% health  
Gun power-up  
Twister  
Decoy  
Mortar  
Homing sniper  
grenade

### RELOADED

To select the hidden character, Fwank, use this cheat from "Mr Blood Child". On the character select screen, press Caps Lock then type **ILOVEMYTEDDY**. As with the PlayStation version, a balloon should float onto the screen and cover Sister Maggie's picture. Select her and you'll get Fwank.

## NINTENDO 64

### STAR WARS: SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE

Some excellent cheats which make Shadows far more fun!

First off, start a new game and enter your name as "Wampa Stompa", making sure you use capital letters at the start of each word with **one space before "Wampa" and two before "Stompa"**.

Once you've done, you can take control of certain enemy vehicles during the game! For example, to control the AT-ST on the Battle Of Hoth stage play until they appear. Now press **Left** on the **cross-key** (on the left of the N64 controller) and the **C-Right** button at the same time, then press **Up** (also on the cross-key). If you now flick through the game views with the C-Right button you should find one over the top of the AT-ST. Use the cross-key to steer with Up to fire.

You can take control of any enemy in the first-person Doom-style levels in a similar way. Press **Right** on the **cross-key** and **C-Right** at the same time, then press **Up**. Switch through the views with C-Right until you find the new character.

You may know that you can fly as the X-Wing and TIE Fighter if you collect all of the challenge points, but it's also possible by cheating! While playing, hold **Left** on the **cross-key** as well as **C-Left**, **C-Down**, **C-Right**, **L**, **R** and **Z**. With all of these held, press **Up** or **Down** on the **3D Stick** to change into different ships!

### WAVE RACE 64

**Will Powell** from *Tandoner in Kent* reckons he knows how to avoid losing loads of time when you fall off your ride. If you get half knocked off so that your feet are dangling in the water, pause the game as soon as

you can. Leave it paused for about two seconds and unpause. You should be standing up on your bike with little or no speed loss. Cool.

### MARIO KART 64

Here's **William Butters** from *Cheshire*'s short cut for Choco Mountain. "It takes roughly 20 seconds off your normal time. The short cut is at the first bump after the 'falling rocks' sign. As you approach it you should be able to see the Nintendo sign on the slope to the left. Drive over the bump and continue until you get to the grey rocks on the left hand side. Quickly turn around and the Nintendo sign should now be to your right. Drive close to the red rock on your left. Just before you have passed the beginning of the bump, turn to the right and use a mushroom to fire yourself at the rock with the Nintendo sign. Press the R Button just before the rock face to get as much height as possible. You should hit the rock slightly to the right of the bump's flat highest point. If you pull this off you'll hit the rock face and fly over it, landing with a 'pomp' on the other side having cut a fair portion of the track out. Now you can drive along the straight and finish the lap. Parts of the cliff don't let you hit it and you will tumble to the ground so timing and accuracy are important." Hope you got all that.

**Richard Spencer** from *Carmarthenshire, SW Wales* has a *Mario Kart 64* short cut of his own to share with you all. On the Kalimari Desert track where the train crosses the track for the first time, turn left down the tunnel and turn back onto the track at the second crossing place. If you don't you will not be counted as completing that lap and will end up in 8th place. If you drive on the track you will get a faster lap time, and if you happen to be caught in the tricky situation of the train coming towards you tuck in as close to the wall as you can and the train will pass without hitting you. Cheers Richard.

Or you could try **Matthew Swift** from *Birmingham*'s variation on the Kalimari Desert short cut. Turn left down the first crossing along the train track, but make sure you have a red shell with you. As you exit the tunnel, start braking and fire your red shell straight down the track. Reverse, turning right as it circles and comes back towards you. The shell should come to a rest next to the fence six posts down from the tunnel. Accelerate straight at the shell, making sure you are 90 degrees from the fence and hop onto the shell. The explosion should blow you over the fence and leave you ahead of the other players. Is it really worth this effort? See what you reckon.

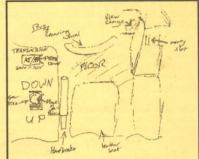
We've got another small tip, this time from **Robert McEneaney** from *Upper Newwood*. He explains how to do a super jump, though it takes a bit of practice. "At the start of the race, get a turbo start and hold for the character in front of you. Just before you hit them press jump and you should land on their head, then press jump again quickly. This will launch you high in the air, even sometimes off the top of the screen (you get a good view of the track). You will then land on the track way ahead of the pack! You can use this trick during the race if you get any turbos. Also it allows you to take short cuts, for example on Mario's Stadium, when you jump off the character in front of you and hold Left and you can clear the wall easily."

And as an added bonus, **Robert** included this tip as well. "Also, after going over a jump or ramp and hitting a bank, press brake as you hit and you will drop straight back onto the track. You can then carry on racing instead of tumbling down the bank and stopping."

## ARCADE

### GTI CLUB RALLY

**Brian Walker** from *Aberdeen* has found a cheat for *GTI Club Rally* which lets you play as the Alsatian dog which barks when you go past! Before putting your money in, use the back of your wrist to hold the gear change in the **Up position** while holding the **transmission select button** with your fingers. Now insert your money, select your mode of play and car while still holding everything. Don't let go until the voice says "Go!" to start the race. In easy mode everyone plays as dogs, while in medium it's just you. Poor old Brian says he doesn't know about hard mode because he ran out of money playing *Scud Race* and couldn't afford to find out. Never mind. Thanks again Brian!



Q This is how Brian from Aberdeen views GTI Club Rally.

### HOUSE OF THE DEAD

**Richard James Pheby** from *Southampton* solves this mysterious tip which may be of use to you if you can decipher its true meaning. "Rescue all hostages you come across and enter a blue bonus room on last chapter on *House Of The Dead*." Who knows?

## WE'RE STUCK!

#### Dear CVG,

Please could you answer my questions. I would be very, very, very happy if you did. Thanks.

1. On *Super Mario 64*, could you please tell me how to do Snowman's Lost His Head on level 47 (Star 5)?
2. On level 6 could you please tell me how to do A-Mazing Emergency Exit (Star 5)?
3. On level 3 could you please tell me how to do Blast To The Stone Pillar (also Star 5)? Thanks

#### CVG:

1. Go to the top of the mountain and you'll find a big snowball on a wooden ledge. Talk to it, then race along the slide to the head at the bottom, making sure you beat the snowball down. Wait by the head and the snowball should hit it and make the snowman's body.
2. Look at the map on the wall before entering the maze, and head for the ledge marked with a blue circle. Go through the door at the bottom, making sure you beat the snowball down. Wait by the head and the snowball should hit it and make the snowman's body.
3. Get in the cannon (after talking to the little pink guy) and fire yourself onto one of the tall spikes poking out of the water. Don't aim too low or Mario won't be able to hang on. Climb to the top and jump and you will hang onto the ledge with the star.

TIPS

FREEPLAY



# FREEPLAY

PLEASE REMEMBER: INFORMATION, UNCOMPREHENSIBLE OR ILLEGAL CLASSIFIED ADS WILL BE TURNED AWAY! MAKE SURE YOUR AD IS CORRECT BEFORE MAILING.

## CONSOLES

• **MEGADRIVE + 4 PADS & 18 GAMES** £130.00. CALL 01708 223196

• **GAME BEAR - 14 GAMES** & ADAPTER £100 OR SWAP FOR P100 & MARIO. CALL DANIEL 0121 3081542

• **SATURN (UNIVERSAL) 2 PADS, 28 GAMES** ALL 90%+ RATED, RM + MEM. CARD, ALL NEW RELEASES £400. CALL TONY 01708 33324

• **SATURN 2 PADS & 3 GAMES** ICS, RALLY & PPA '96 £210 ONO OR SWAP FOR PS + PADS & GAMES. CALL 01535 632635

• **MEGADIVE + 32X, MEGA CD & MENAGER GAMES** £300 & 24 GAMES. A SNIP AT £500.00. CALL ANDREW ON 01592 751105

• **MEGADIVE, MEGA CD, 9 GAMES, 2 BUTTON PADS, MULTIPLAY ADAPT R, INC.** SONY C0 £150. CALL JAMES 01895 857745

• **SATURN + 11 TOP GAMES, GUN, WHEEL & 2 PADS.** ALL BOXED, MINT CONDITION, £250. PHONE JOHN 0128 651430

• **SONY PS WITH PACE, BOXED** WITH 5 GAMES £220 OR SWAP FOR PAL N64 WITH GAMES. CALL EDDIE 0738 738633

• **PLAYSTATION WITH 2 PADS, ISS PRO, MEM. CARD, MAGS, 5 DEMOS** £150.00. CALL 0191 5182391

• **MEGADIVE + 3 GAMES: EWIZ, SONIC & 2 STREETS** & RACE + 2 PADS £65.00. CALL 01443 429550

• **N64 + MARIO** & 4 KI GOLF, MEM. CARD SWAP FOR PLAYSTATION, TEKKEN 2 & SOUL BLADE, 2 PADS + MEM. CARD, CALL MARC 0489 790597

• **SATURN + 12 DEMOS, 3 PADS, V. GUN, DEMOS, SCART/RP LEAD, MAGS, AS NEW £275** CALL 0121 6814849

• **MEGADIVE + 2 GAMES & £20** ALSO SELECTION OF TOP MD GAMES £58. CALL 01221 4513442

• **PC ENGINE WANTED (SCART)** CASH WATING, CALL DOM 01494 774575

• **MEGADIVE + 7 GAMES, MASTER SYSTEM + 8 GAMES, GAMEBOY & 2 GAMES, SWAP FOR SATURN, ASK FOR MIKE** ON 01524 735566

• **SNES 2 PADS + 3 GAMES, GAMEBOY, 4 GAMES & CASH** ADAPTER, ASK FOR £100 OR SWAP FOR PS. CALL 0121 2423910

• **SATURN + 2 PADS & 5 GAMES** ICS, F&EAGMIX, NIGHTS, RALLY £150 GOOD CONDITION. PHONE DANIEL 01253 394910

• **GAMEBOY & NIGHTLIGHT, 6 GAMES** ICS, WWF & MARIO, CASH £50.00. CALL 01676 542755

• **MEGADIVE, BOXED, 2 PADS & 7 GAMES (3 UNBOXED), £50** CALL 0191 4219318

• **MEGADIVE + 6 GAMES & JPAD, ALL BOXED, OFFERS OR CONSIDER SWAPPING FOR CONSOLE.** CALL 01240 845262

• **SNES FOR SALE £20.** YOUNG ISLAND, B.MAN, 3, MARIO KART & MICKY MAN £15 EACH, MARIO WORLD £10. CALL 01526 834938

• **HANDHELD PC ENGINE, OVER 30 GAMES** ICS: GUN, HED, PARASOL, STARS, JACKIE CHAN, R.T.P.C. WORTH OVER £1200, ALL BOXED £540.00. NEO GEO + 11 GAMES, 2 PADS ICS: FURY 2, W. HEROS 2, SAM. SNOWDOWN, WORTH £1400 EXCEPT £550. TEL: 01722 328557

• **UNBOXED SATURN WITH 5 DEMOS** ICS, SF ALPHA 2, £175 CAN BE SOLD SEPARATELY, RF OR SWAP WITH PS & GAMES. CALL 0171 2675358

• **SATURN 60MHz WITH ADAPTER** PLS + X-MEN, MARVEL SUPERHERES, REAL BOUT, SF X2 £175 OR SWAP FOR N64. CALL 0181 3687486

• **SNES WITH 36 GAMES & 3 PADS.** GAMES ICS: MARIO KART & THEME PARK £270.00. CALL MIKE AFTER 4 PM ON 01253 822079

• **SNES WITH 7 GAMES** ICS: ALADDIN, MARIO PAINT, SAT £140 OR SWAP FOR PS, PADS, URN/N64. PLEASE CONTACT 0181 8518089

• **UK N64 + MARIO, MARIO KART, 2ND PAD, MEM. CARD £210.** ONLY 3 MONTHS OLD. UK SATURN + 4 GAMES, 2 PADS, MEM. CARD £150. CALL STEPHEN 01592 593049

• **UK N64 WITH MARIO KART, ISS 64, 2 PADS, MEM. CARD, VNC £215.** CALL 0113 2628559

• **SNES + 4 GAMES & 2 PADS £20.** ATARI LYNX + 6 GAMES & ADAPTER £20 OR BOTH FOR £70. CALL 01784 461200

• **MEGADIVE: FFA 97, S, SKID MARKS, MM2, MEGA GAMES 6, 4 PADS VNC, ALL BOXED £50** CALL ROSS 01676 56376

• **SNES, CONTROLLER & 9 GAMES** ICS: STARWING & KI £130.00. PHONE 01309 674899 & ASK FOR ROBERT

• **WANTED: GAMEBOY WITH 10 GAMES.** WILL PAY 49 PHS TO BE LOCAL. CALL 01428 723336

• **MINT CONDITION BOXED SATURN + 6 GAMES** ICS: T. RAIDER, DIE HARD, 2 PADS £270.00. MEGA DRIVE + 8 GAMES £50.00. CALL STEPHEN 01255 679129

• **AD501, JYPSTICK & MOUSE, SEVEN GAMES, 2 PADS, BLOWS, SUPERFROG, MANY UTILITIES, ETC. CONDITION, £70 OR REASONABLE OFFERS.** RING MIKE 01253 723896

• **PS + ACCESSORIES, DIE HARD, DOOM, WORMS + SNES 2 GAMES, ETC. CONDITION, WILL SELL SEPARATELY, £250** BUYER COLLECTS. KIRK JOHN 0128 12 ARRIE PL. DUNDEE, DD1 4JH

• **MEGADIVE + 5 GAMES, MEGA CD + 7 GAMES & DEMO, 32X + 4 GAMES, BARGAIN £150, 3 BATES, 26 ACTION COLE, INGS RD ESTATE, HILL, HUS 0181 2417243**

• **AMIGA 500+, 1MB, 15 GAMES, 2 PADS, £80** 0181 2417243

• **SATURN + 4 GAMES, 2 PADS, SCART R.F. LEADS, STILL UNDER GUARANTEE £150** 0181 2417243

• **PS + 4 GAMES, 4 DEMO DISKS, 4 MAGS, VIDEO & MEM. CARD £200, BUTTER COLLECTS.** CALL 01274 427295

• **GAME REAR, 10 GAMES** WITH CASE, GAME GENIE & MS CONVERTER, BATTERIES ONLY £65, CALL 01952 813827

• **SATURN, 2 PADS, 6 GAMES** ICS: TOMB RAIDER, VF2 & RALLY SWAP FOR PS WITH GAMES ICS. ON T1723 379673 AFTER 4PM

• **VECTREX + 6 GAMES, WITH SCREEN OVERLAYS, ETC. CON-DITION, £200, CALL 0115 9441740 AFTER 7PM OR WEEK-ENDS**

• **MEGADIVE + 11 GAMES, ICS: FFA 97, TOY STORY, WORMS UNION KING, 2 PADS, MENACER GUN WITH 6 GAMES, £300** CALL MARC ON 0161 6131090

• **WILL SWAP SATURN FOR PS, DEMO, I WANT MK TROLOGY, AD-DIS DISCOVER, N64 RP, PHONE 01889 578221**

• **MD2 & 2 GAMES + 2 PADS, GAMEBOY & 7 GAMES, LIGHT & POWER PACK 590.** CALL TOM ON 0171 2636993

• **SATURN, 2 PADS, GUN, 6 GAMES** ICS: VF2, SF&12, WWS97, RALLY £300.00, CALL CHRIS 01204 400379 OR SWAP FOR N64

• **SNES, 3 JOYPADS, 14 GAMES** ICS: MARIO KART, DOOM £90. CALL 01244 819235

• **SWAP MD, 3 GAMES, GAME-BOY & CASH + ADAPTER** FOR 3 DECENT PS GAMES. CALL CHRIS ON 01472 815269

• **MEGADIVE + 2 JOYSTICK & 26 GAMES** £100, BUYER COL-LECTS. CALL 0161 7995338

• **SATURN - 2 PADS, GUN, DEMO, MEM. CARD & 22 GAMES, OFFICIAL SAT MAG COL-LECTION £425** ONO. CALL 01892 545085

• **MD & 15 GAMES** ICS, MOK-KEY MANIA, 3 PADS, GAME GENIE ALL BOXED WITH INSTRUCTIONS, OFFICIAL £125 CALL 0161 8819365

• **SNES + 6 GAMES, 1 PAD £60** ICS: DKC 1-3, OR WILL SWAP FOR N64. CALL 0181 4787332

• **PLAYSTATION & 2 PADS, 8 GOOD GAMES, MEM. CARD** PLS TAMAGOTCHI £200.00. CALL 01942 203939

• **50+ PS GAMES FOR SALE, ICS: V.RALLY, SYNDICATE, C&C, PORSCHER, CRASH, MMV3 FROM £20.** CALL DARRIN 01481 725375

• **SATURN GAMES FOR SALE:** NIGHTS, DAYTONA C&C £15 EACH, G. HEROS £12, SHIN-ING WISDOM £17, SFA £15. CALL SAM 01720 423056

• **WILL SWAP GUNSHIP, KRAZY UN, OR SHIPING FLASH FOR EXHUMED OR SOUL BLADE.** CALL 0181 2628004

• **N64 GAMES FOR SALE:** ISS 64, MARIO 64, MARIO KART £36 EACH, WAVERACE, PILOTWINGS £30 EACH, ALL BOXED, PHONE SHARON ON 0181 9847862

• **SATURN GAMES:** VF2 £20, EURO 96 £15, TEL. DANIEL 01772 717288

• **ALIEN TRILLOGY FOR PC £15** OR SWAP FOR TOMB RAIDER, PHONE CHRIS AFTER 6PM 01772 435007

• **PILOTWINGS £30** (JAP) ETC. CONDITION, WILL SWAP FOR JAP WAVERACE, I LEAGUE, MARIO KART, BLASTOUDER. CALL 01869 245563

• **SATURN GAMES £20 EACH:** EXHUMED, DAYTONA, X-MEN, VICTORY GOLF 01743 245582

• **N64, SATURN & PS GAMES** FOR SALE, ALL JAPANESE & USA. CALL 01823 443051

• **PS GAMES FOR SALE:** TOKYO HIGHWAY BATTLE £25 + MORE. CALL CARL 01706 225798 FOR PRICE LIST

• **SECRET OF EVERMORE & TERRANIOA WANTED** FOR SNES (PAL VERSIONS) CASH WANTED OR WILL SWAP FOR PS GAMES. CALL 0151 6537509

• **I AM SELLING EURO 96 £15.** PREMIER MAN, 3 £8 BOTH PC. CALL 01233 621308 AFTER 4PM

• **SATURN GAMES:** DOMM£15, VF £15, G00D AS NEW, CALL SEZ 01892 529276

• **MD GAMES:** MK3, SF2 £15, X-MEN 2, MK2, B.MAN, FGA £10, SONIC, ZOO, LEMMINGS £52, SWAP FOR X-MEN & B.MAN SAT. CALL 0151 2842328

• **US DOOM £4 £48.** BOTH IN GOOD CONDITION, PHONE CHRIS 01822 437729

• **PS FIGHTERS FOR SALE:** STAR GLADIATOR £25, TEKKEN £12 OR BOTH £35, TEL. 01959 576630

• **PC GAMES FOR SALE:** NEW & OLD, CD & DISK CALL ANDREW 0181 967 8804

• **SATURN GAMES:** TOMB RAIDER, MMV3 £30 EACH, SFA £20, £450.00. GAMES: 12 THEME PARK, MAGIC CARTER & MORE. CALL MIKE 01253 727549

• **PC CDROM GAMES** FOR SALE: MDK, GP2, FFA 97, SYNDICATE 2nd ALL £20 EACH, SCREENED J8 ALL BOXED WITH MANUALS, CALL GEORGE 01204 308874

• **SATURN GAMES:** RES, EVIL, OH TRILLOGY, D. DERBY 2, CALL ALL OR 3 ALL FOR £65, CALL 01273 842737

• **JAP SNES GAMES** £10 EACH: CASTLEAVANIA 4, CONTRA SPIRITS, GUNDAM F91, LEMMINGS, MUSCLEBOMBER, SPZ TURBO,

TMNT, YOSHI'S ISLAND, US SNES GAMES: AXELAY, MARIO KART, ZELDA + ADAPTER £30, MULTIPAY + 3 PADS £20. TEL. CALL ON 01728 850545

• **WANTED: CHRISTMAS NIGHTS** FOR PS SAT, WILL RP £40, WILL ALSO RP POSTAGE & PACKAGING. CONTACT DAVE 01282 427977

• **I WANT DOD, RES, EVIL, CRASH, SOUL BLADE & TEKKEN 2.** SWAP OR BUY, CALL 01382 819234 AFTER 4PM, ASK FOR FRASER

• **WANTED: ADV. OF BATMAN & ROBIN ON SNES.** WILL PAY £12, CALL DAMIAN ON 0171 7377086

• **PS GAMES FOR SALE:** RES, EVIL, VICTORY BOXING, OLYMPIC SOCCER, D. DERBY & MORE. CALL 015 CASH, OR ANDREW ON 01889 500414

• **AMIGA 1200, 800 & CD32 GAMES FOR SALE.** ALL BOXED ORIGINALS £5 EACH, CALL BEN 01580 570176

• **TEKKEN 2 FOR SALE £20** CALL 01203 611029

• **SWAP MY STAR GLADIATOR** FOR THEME PARK ON PS, CRAIG GRAHAM, 13 CADBOLL RD, INVERGORDON, ROSS-SHIRE, N18 0RH

• **IMPORT PS GAMES:** TIME CRISIS £60, BUSHIDO BLADE £50, F. PAIN £45 & 45, CRASH £15, IMPRT SNES RPGS AS WELL, CALL STEVE AFTER 5PM ON 0189 733619

• **SWAP ATARI LYNX + 3 GOOD GAMES & CARRY CASH** FOR X-MEN, OR A GOOD £150.00. CALL ROSE, OR GB WITH PHONE 0151 5234655

• **SATURN GAMES FOR SALE:** SWAP 3 FOR TURK, OR £25 EACH, CALL 01977 615601

• **SWAP 3 PS GAMES:** NBA JAM EXTREME, LOADED, SUPER SONIC RACERS FOR MARIO 64. ALSO SWAP MEGADIVE & 14 GAMES FOR UK N64. CALL 01203 666804

• **CONDITION FIGHTERS, GOOD CONDITION, STILL BOXED, COM-LETE WITH INSTRUCTIONS.** £24 CALL 01492 650671

• **PS FFA 97 £25** OR SWAP FOR BROKEN SWAP, OR JONAH LUG RUGBY, CALL 01325 725304

• **ATARI ST & AMIGA BOXES** FOR SALE, SOME RARE BOXED WITH INSTRUCTIONS, FOR FULL LIST PHONE GARY ON 0966 212139

• **WANTED: SNES FINAL FANTASY & BREATHE OF FIRE GAMES.** PLEASE CALL 01782 252723

• **SWAP MY MARIO 64** FOR MARIO KART 64, PHONE MANCHESTER 7474963 ASK FOR STEPHEN

• **SWAP OR SELL LUNAR, P1 OR T2, EVAN ALLEN TRILLOGY, FOR BIGGER LIST CALL: MC ON 01425 360170**

• **WANTED: PSB'S: FINAL FIGHT, SPZ WW & HF, RASTAN SAGA, OTHERS CONSIDERED.** WILL BE IN GWO. TEL 0976 744123

• **OTHERS**

• **FOR SALE: AMERICAN POWER OF THE FORCE STAR WARS PRICES LIKE SWY, WALKER, BEN KENOBI, C3PO AND MICH, MUCH MORE.** CALL ABERDEEN 624996

• **£6 TAZO'S & 18 POPS** FOR £20, 2 NECKLACES FROM KENYA £10 EACH OR BOTH FOR £15. WRIT ETO CHARANDEP MATH-ARU, 15 HOMEORCH RD, YARD LEY, BIRMINGHAM, B25 8BN

• **ROLE CALL RETURNS!** THE UK'S PREMIER RP FANZINE IS BACK WITH A NEW EDITOR. ISSUES 849 DUE AUGUST £15.00 EACH, BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE, CALL 01265 839046 AFTER 6PM

• **WANTED: STAR WARS TAZO'S ALBUM.** LOTS OF TAZO'S TO CHOOSE FROM GRABS, CALL STEVE ON 0181 6551146 NOW!

• **PENPALS WANTED, MALE OR FEMALE.** MUST LIKE STREET-FIGHTER 2 & TOMB RAIDER. WRITE TO JAMES SMITH, 112 VICTORY ST, BOLTON, LAN-CASHIRE BL1 4HS

• **SALE: MASSIVE SELECTION OF WIDESCREEN VIDEOS.** FOR LIST SEND TO STEVE, 8 VC TORIA CL, BRISTOL, BS12 1JE

• **GAME GEAR TV FOR SALE** £55.00 & GG GAMES, CONTACT NICK ON 0181 9615486

• **MEAN MACHINES 124, NMS 130.** SUPERPLAY 139 £49 EACH, SET, FIRST ISSUES EDGE, ULTIMATE FUTURE GAMES, RAZE, MAXIMUM, CONTROL, FORCE 9 EACH, TEL. 01728 830845

• **HEY! EYE CENTRIC FEMALE** PEN PAL (14-17) NEEDED FOR TOWN, DARTMOUTH, NEW DOLAN, 49 WALLERSWOOD RD, NORTHWICH, CHESHIRE, CW8 3JN

• **WANTED: FEMALE PEN PAL 14+.** WRITE TO TOM MITCHELL, 30 GROSVENOR RD, WALDEN, MANCHESTER, M26 3RN

• **WANTED: GUNS 'N' ROSES VERSION OF 'WHOLE LOTTA ROSE' PREFERRED.** ON CD, CALL ALAN 01772 612274

• **MANGA VIDEOS WANTED.** WRITE TO ADAM C. SYRINGA, COTTAGE, CASTLE MORTON, WELAND, MALVERN, WORCES-TER, WR13 6JB

• **ATARI ST & AMIGA BOXES & DISCS** FOR SALE. SEND TO ADAM, 120 HIGH RD, LEY-TONSTONE, E13 3AJ

• **MAGAZINES FOR SALE.** EDGE ISSUES 1 & 5, TOTAL 39-58. BEST OFFER GETS THE MAGS. CALL 01203 302043

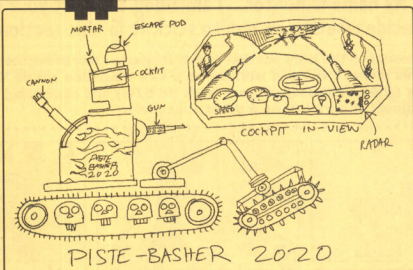
• **PENPAL WANTED M/F AGED 14-15.** WRITES N64 & MOTOR SPORT, WIKES TO DAVE FRYER, 133 HAZEL HILL, HARBURGH, DEVON EX12 2EU

• **HELP! I'M A FEEDLE SEATON AND AM UNABLE TO REACH THE FRONT DOOR FEEDLE TO MY HOUSE. I'M VERY HUNGRY.** WRITE TO ALEX HURLULA AT CIVIL 37-39 MILLHARBOUR ISLE OF DOGS, HURRY!



# MELTINGPOT

## SHOW THE WORLD YOUR GAME IDEA!



### PISTE-BASHER 2020

**© Tom Cox, NSD Productions.**

The game is set in the year 2020. The World is in ruins after the 4th World War. Global Warming has melted all the ice on the poles, but now it has strangely all turned to snow!

The Globe is now divided into territories controlled by fearsome warriors adept at snowboarding, skiing and ice-skating. You are a rookie piste-basher pilot in training for front-line action. Suddenly, the ice-world peace conference is attacked by primitive wookiee snowmen and the World is yet again at war. Your

task is to eliminate any enemy tribesmen on skis, but to avoid your own people.

Your view is from the cockpit of a piste-basher. You can control the speed and direction of the vehicle, also the aiming and selection of guns. There are five missions to complete. At the beginning of each mission you're randomly placed in the battle arena. Using the radar, you travel up and down the hilly terrain trying to pick off skiers as they rush past you. When all the enemy skiers are dead you are transferred to the next level.



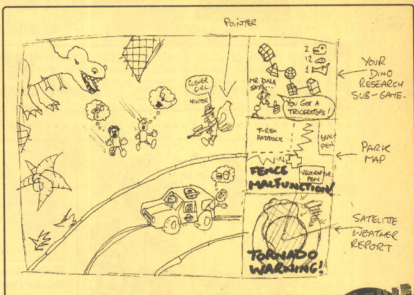
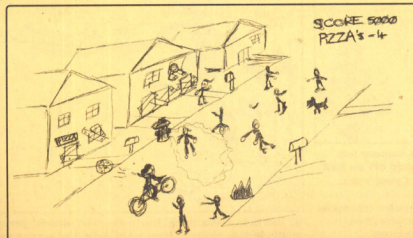
### CYBERWORMS 3D

**© Bug & Bull, Finnsnes Norway.** Me and my friend (my friend & I. Grammar - CVG) have an idea for a new worms game. We call it

CyberWorms 3D. The story goes like this: After an epic battle the worms almost died. However, with new technology they were refitted with mechani-



cal parts returning them to battle as cyborgs. The entire game is 3D, with all the old weapons and some new ones like a laser, rocket pack, flame-thrower, and a tank that will be placed at a random position in each round. You can enter the worms like in *Dungeon Keeper* and get a better aim, distance to target, etc.



### JURASSIC THEMEPARK

**© Tom Guise.**

My game is based on Bullfrog's popular *ThemePark* game, only this one is filled with the greatest attractions ever - dinosaurs! Starting with your island, you have to build research labs to produce dino DNA. This process isn't automatic. You have to discover different species yourself in a Rubik style sub-game (there are 20 types of dino to discover!). With your first beasts growing, you have to build the park - mow out paddocks, build fences, the visitors' centre, get jeeps, employees, goats etc. When the park opens, you can ship in punters to go on the tour. This is where the fun really kicks in! Aside from all the usual management stuff (cleaning toilets, adding salt to the chips), you also face disasters. Watch the satellite weather map for

hurricanes.

These can rip down fences - freeing the monsters to feast on people! Employing hunters and repairing fences can nip this in the bud, but if things get too wild (and the raptors get free), you have to get out! The game then switches to a Cannon Fodder-style controls, as you lead humans toward the emergency helipad - beyond the grasslands, pterodactyl aviary and volcanic plains! A network option would allow you to send poachers into other players' parks to sabotage their fences and steal their new species. I seriously want to make this game, so Bullfrog, give us a job!



### PIZZA BOY Vs. the LIVING DEAD

**© Alex Huhtala & QGamez**

This should have been the true sequel to *Paper Boy*. Instead of the rehash we must please all those years ago. In *Pizza Boy*, like the original, you must please the local neighbourhood, but this time by delivering pizzas. At the start and between each level you are working in the pizza parlour, as orders come in you must make the pizzas, in a dough-based reworking of *Burgertime Deluxe*. Once five orders have been taken and made, you're off delivering. On subsequent levels there's an increasing amount of pizzas to deliver. The trusty BMX has been replaced by a shiny new mountain bike, but later levels also see you on roller blades and a skateboard. Working your way up to every pizza boy's dream ride - a scooter. Riding up the street, you must throw pizzas onto the

doorsteps of customers. Hazards to look out for are fireworks, leaking fire hydrants, dogs, tramps, and hordes of the LIVING DEAD! Residents have been trapped in their homes by the marauding zombies, and you must ensure they get their daily pizza. Miss a delivery and on the next level there will be more zombies, as the residents will die of starvation and turn into the living dead. Complete a level and tips from the successful deliveries take you to an item shop, where you can buy weapons for your bicycle. Rocket Launchers, machine guns, globs and smart bombs are available. Bonus points are scored by destroying zombies. Run out of ammunition and you'll have to resort to wheelying the zombies to death.



Shut up and listen!  
All drawings must include  
your name clearly printed on  
the back of your work to  
stand a chance of being  
shown on my page!

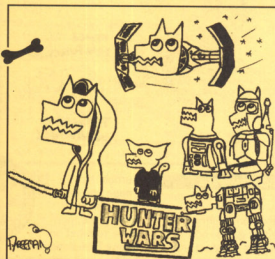


# drawinz wot you dun

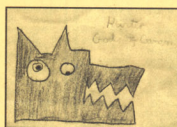
Hello. My name is Hunter... I am a dog. I look at your work and decide whether or not to stick it in this section.

**Welcome to the only section of the magazine worth bothering with.** This month I've been working on a new magazine called 'DWYD', costing £2.49, featuring all your work (in B/W) and consisting of just two pages, I'm sure it'll be a great success!

<b>KEY</b>		Pictures wot have been traced or copied or knocked up in 5 minutes get a turd. <b>DON'T DO IT!</b>	Originality, creativity, style, fun, and not copied straight off another magazine. <b>DO IT MORE!</b>
------------	--	--	---



④ 'Hunter Wars' the third film in a five-part epic. Film shot courtesy of Andy Freeman.



④ The God of Drawinz as well, thanks Heather McKenna.



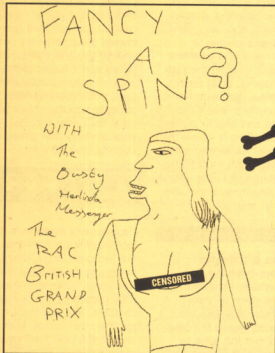
④ I don't much like that flabby belly, Gareth Williams.



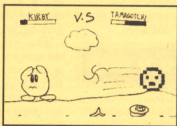
④ No more reservation art from our regular illustrator-guru Carl White, we have Riad Uddin. Hooray!



④ Ed Lomas is a star! That's a fact. He is also naked. Adam Baxter.



④ Yes please, but not with this hideous monster thank you very much Neil Macey.



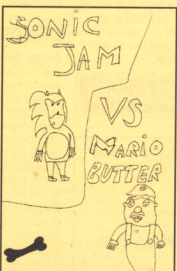
④ Eh... Tamagotchis aren't violent. Are they Aaron Roberts?



④ More violence than the rest! Thanks to guys like Adam Petruczuk.



④ Ahh...the lovely Felcia. Relaxing after a hard days scrapping. Sarah Carby.



④ CVC6 office humour has obviously rubbed off on Neil Macey. Thanks your work.



④ Hunta la vista, baby! I love the 'kill worms' gun and the skulls in this picture. Nice work Aron Glasser, you are cool.



## Hunterassic Bark

drawinz  
wot you dun

FREEPLAY





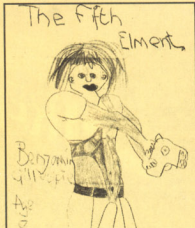
④ Nice piece of official Core advertising courtesy of Neil Macey.



④ Vampire Saviour. One of the 1998 releases on Saturn? Alex Bailey.



④ Nice original idea. One of this month. Ta David Walmsey.



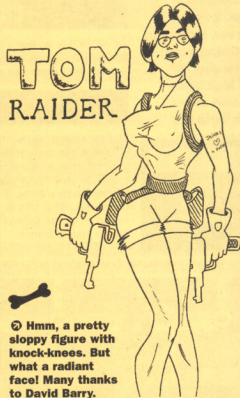
④ Now, I might be wrong but this looks like a drawing from someone older than 8 yrs old. Correct me if I'm wrong Ben!



④ 'Outta ma way zombie scum!' I personally wouldn't give a warning! Thanks Richard Ewins.



④ This isn't a warning it's a promise, and it's exactly what I do each month. Philips Smith.



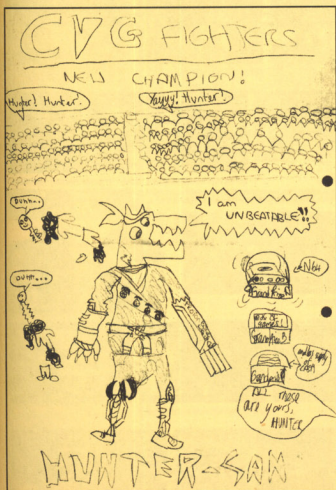
④ Hmm, a pretty sloppy figure with knock-knees. But what a radiant face! Many thanks to David Barry.



④ How about some art for Parappa 2.



④ Nice original artwork from Michael Watson.



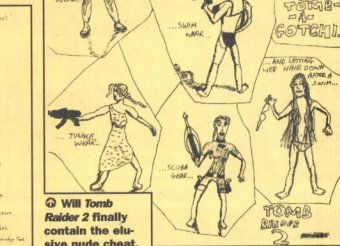
④ Another self-gratifying picture of me, this time in my casual fighting gear. Paul Morr is the one to thank for this.



④ More Tamagotchi art, this one from Sir Nonamebackon.



④ One of many pieces of Tamagotchi artwork this month. This one from Gary Lloyd. Great!



④ Will Tomb Raider 2 finally contain the elusive nude chest. Andrew Robeson hopes so.



④ Res' Evil certainly is a popular game. It's got blood and everything. Gregory Cronin.



④ I had to squeeze this one in. Hunter-Gotchi from Gary Lloyd.



PLEASE! Please note that your name is clearly printed on the back of your note. Any art sent in unnamed will be treated as stolen. Or plain, no more 'Please print...'

drawn by  
not you but

PREPLAY

# STREET FIGHTER EX PLUS ALPHA

## STREET FIGHTER EX PLUS ALPHA GUIDE



**S**treet Fighter EX Plus Alpha is one of the best arcade to home conversions of all time. Every minute detail has been being ported over, including all 21 characters plus PlayStation originals, Sakura and Dhalsim. Having spent the past few weeks playing SF EX, what better game could there be for the legendary CVG play guide treatment? Besides, we can use more characters than just Ryu and Ken. Akuma for instance.

### KEY

P - PUNCH  
K - KICK  
A - AWAY  
T - TOWARDS

QCT - QUARTER CIRCLE TOWARDS  
QCA - QUARTER CIRCLE AWAY  
HCT - HALF CIRCLE TOWARDS

### CHARACTER OVERLOAD

As SF EX has so many characters, it isn't possible to fit all 23 fighters into one player's guide, so we've taken the most popular characters used in English AND Japanese arcade and broken them down for you.

### RANGE

The jumping range system in EX is similar to SF3 (but different from Alpha's), so if you jump in from a near position it's best to use a punch to strike your opponent. If you're slightly further away, a flying kick does a better job. Bear this in mind and alter the first part of the following combos depending on your distance.



### RYU

#### STRATEGY

As Super Combos aren't that effective in chiselling away an opponent's energy in EX, Ryu now plays more like the SF3 version than the Alpha series edition. Play conservatively and when there's an opening, punish your opponent with your most damaging combo.



#### REGULAR COMBO



#### LEVEL 1 SUPER COMBO



#### LEVEL 3 SUPER COMBO



### KEN

#### STRATEGY

Ken also handles differently now, as his Dragon Punch is toned down and now ineffective against jumping opponents. Ken's Super Cancels are much easier to perform than Ryu's - something to take advantage of. Don't feel demoralised if your Super Combo misses, as punishing falling opponents is far more difficult in EX. Unless your opponent has an aerial Super Combo, that is.

#### REGULAR COMBO



#### LEVEL 1 SUPER COMBO



#### LEVEL 3 SUPER COMBO





# GOUKI

## STRATEGY

One of the most interesting characters in the game because he has so many Super Combos to Super Cancel with.

Controlling the pace of the fight is very important in EX and with Gouki it's a cinch, as he can adopt both the conservative way of Ryu and Ken's more up-beat style. And if things are going very badly, there's always the aerial fireball...



**REGULAR COMBO** JUMPING STRONG PUNCH + MEDIUM SWEEP + FIREBALL

**REGULAR COMBO 2**

AERIAL FIREBALL D-MEDIUM K (IN MID AIR) MEDIUM SWEEP FIREBALL

**LEVEL 1 SUPER COMBO**

JUMPING STRONG PUNCH MEDIUM SWEEP FIREBALL SUPER FIREBALL (QCA X2 +P) OR SUPER DRAGON PUNCH (QCT X2+P)

**LEVEL 2 SUPER COMBO**

JUMPING STRONG PUNCH MEDIUM SWEEP FIREBALL SUPER FIREBALL (QCA X2+P) SUPER DRAGON PUNCH (QCT X2+P) SUPER FIREBALL (QCA X2+P)

**LEVEL 3 SUPER COMBO** AERIAL SUPER FIREBALL (QCT X2+P IN MID-AIR) + D-MEDIUM K (IN MID-AIR) + MEDIUM SWEEP + HADOKEN + MESATU GORADO (QCA X2+P) + SUPER DRAGON (QCT X2+P)



# ALLEN SCHNEIDER

## STRATEGY

Allen shares the same moves as Ryu in that he has a fireball and a Dragon punch. However, he also has another special move that really sets him apart - the Justice Fist. The Justice Fist when used in a combo can be truly devastating, but should you miss, the recovery time is painfully long.



**REGULAR COMBO** JUMPING STRONG PUNCH + MEDIUM SWEEP + FIREBALL

**LEVEL 1 SUPER COMBO**

JUMPING STRONG PUNCH MEDIUM SWEEP JUSTICE FIST OR FIREBALL FIRE FORCE (QCT X2+P)

**LEVEL 3 SUPER COMBO** JUMPING STRONG PUNCH + MEDIUM SWEEP + FIREBALL + FIRE FORCE (QCT X2+P) + TRIPLE BREAK (QCT X2+K) + FIRE FORCE (QCT X2+P)

Perhaps the most awe-inspiring combo in the game and definitely does the most damage (drains 1 full energy bar!). Even though the combo uses up 4 gauge bars, it is possible as the Super Combo gauge refills 1 full block during the combo! The key lies in timing the second Justice Fist to hit your opponent as they fall from the Triple Break.

**REGULAR COMBO 2**

GUARD BREAK (STRONG P.K.) JUMPING STRONG KICK MEDIUM SWEEP JUSTICE FIST TRIPLE BREAK (QCT X2+K)

**LEVEL 3 SUPER COMBO**

JUSTICE FIST FIRE FORCE (QCT X2+P) TRIPLE BREAK (QCT X2+K) JUSTICE FIST

# BLAIR

## STRATEGY

One of the more accessible characters in the game. Blair's primary attack is her sliding throw, which can also be used to avoid projectile attacks (her slide can even be performed after you see the projectile launch and is guaranteed to hit your assailant). Her Level 3 Super Combos are very easy to do, but to get the best results, wait until the last strike of each Super Combo before Super Cancelling into the next.

**REGULAR COMBO** JUMPING STRONG PUNCH + MEDIUM SWEEP + SLIDE (QCT +K)

**LEVEL 1 SUPER COMBO**

JUMPING STRONG PUNCH MEDIUM SWEEP SHOOT KICK (QCA +K) SPIN SIDE SHOT (QCT X2+K)

**LEVEL 2 SUPER COMBO**

JUMPING STRONG PUNCH MEDIUM SWEEP SHOOT KICK (QCA +K) SPIN SIDE SHOT (QCT X2+K)

**LEVEL 3 SUPER COMBO**

MIRAGE COMBO KICK (QCT +P) SPIN SIDE SHOT (QCT X2+K)



# GUIDE

## STRATEGY

Guile remains pretty much unchanged since his last outing in SSF Turbo, with the exception of his Super Combos. As his Sonic Boom is fast to launch and has very little recovery time, use it very often. However his dreaded medium sweep has been shortened so the usual sweep/Sonic Boom/Somersault tactic is not as effective in EX. Still a very good choice.

REGULAR COMBO



JUMPING STRONG PUNCH

MEDIUM CROUCHING PUNCH

SONIC BOOM

LEVEL 1 SUPER COMBO



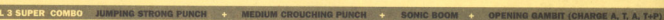
JUMPING STRONG PUNCH

MEDIUM CROUCHING PUNCH

SONIC BOOM

OPENING GAMBIT (CHARGE A, T, A, T+P)

LEVEL 3 SUPER COMBO



DOUBLE SOMERSAULT KICK (CHARGE D+A, D+A, D+A, U+T+K)



# D.DARK

## STRATEGY

Though he shares moves similar to Ken, our D.Dark has a different style all together. By using the Dark Wire in conjunction with the Explosive, D.Dark can be a very tricky customer to attack effectively.

REGULAR COMBO



JUMPING STRONG PUNCH

MEDIUM SWEEP

DARK WIRE (QCT+P) IF THE WIRE HITS, PRESS AWAY AND THEN KILL BLADE (DRAGON PUNCH MOTION)

LEVEL 1 SUPER COMBO



EXPLOSIVE (QCT+K)

WHEN OPPONENT STEPS ON THE MINE, DARK WIRE (QCT+P)

DARK SPARK (WHILE THE WIRE IS STILL ATTACHED TO YOUR OPPONENT, P)

DARK SHACKLE (QCT X2+K)

# CHUN LI

## STRATEGY

What Chun Li lacks in effective 2-in-1 special moves, she makes up for in speed and air superiority. As in SF2 she has phenomenal jump power and this is the way to find a gap in your opponent's defence. But you must learn the range and limits of her jumps, otherwise Chun Li will be a sitting duck for any character with a Dragon Punch-like move.

REGULAR COMBO



JUMPING STRONG PUNCH

MEDIUM SWEEP

SPINNING BIRD KICK



LEVEL 2 SUPER COMBO



JUMPING STRONG PUNCH

MEDIUM SWEEP

SPINNING BIRD KICK

SUPER FIREBALL (QCT X2+P)

THOUSAND RENDERING KICKS (QCT X2+K)

# C.JACK

## STRATEGY

Though C Jack has the same charge style special moves, the timing for his 2-in-1s are very different. By delaying the away-towards motion for a fraction of a second, his specials should combine with regular attacks for a 2-in-1. But the Super Cancelling requires the lighting fast thumb sides of Guile's Super Combos. Doh!

REGULAR COMBO



JUMPING STRONG PUNCH

MEDIUM PUNCH

DASHING STRAIGHT (CHARGE AW, TOWARDS+P)

LEVEL 3 SUPER COMBO



CRAZY JACK (CHARGE A, T, A, T+P) HOMERUN HERO (QCA X2+P) BATTING HERO (HCT)

# KAIRI

## STRATEGY

Kairi is very similar to Ryu/Ken and all their regular combos are possible as well as Ryu's Level 1 Super Combo. Where he differs however, is when the SC gauge is stocked to the max and Kairi can use his most damaging combo. Similarities to Ryu aside, Kairi is definitely worth learning as his Super Cancelling action is top class.

LEVEL 3 SUPER COMBO



JUMPING STRONG PUNCH

MEDIUM SWEEP

HADOKEN

AERIAL FIREBALL (QCA X2+P)

SUPER FIREBALL IN MID AIR (QCT X2+P)

DIVING KICK (QCT X2+K)



## SECRET CHALLENGERS

Not so much secret characters as they are immediately selectable, Gouki and Garuda will come into the game and challenge you should you do the following.

### GOUKI

The original secret challenger from *SSF Turbo*, Gouki makes his usual dramatic entrance by Fire Cracking Vega at the beginning of the round. As long as you don't lose a round up to the ninth fight, Gouki should be your 10th opponent. But unlike *SSF Turbo*, EX Gouki is far easier to beat and he doesn't always punish mistakes.

### GARUDA

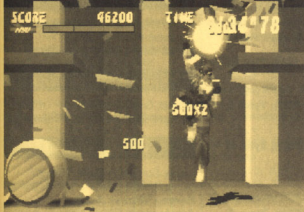
Garuda is much harder to lure into combat as his requirements are many.

1. You must achieve 2 Perfect finishes.
2. Finish 3 rounds with Super Combo finishes.
3. You must do at least a Level 3 Super Combo during the game.
4. Do at least a combo of 8 hits (12 hits with Chun Li) 3 times during the game.
5. All this has to be done in one credit.

A much tougher customer than Gouki, patience and perfection is what you need to beat Garuda. Just don't try anything fancy!

## THE SF2 BARREL-BREAKING BONUS STAGE

The beloved Barrel Bonus Stage is back in glorious 3D!!! Sounds too good to be true? Complete all of the Expert Practice Mode tasks and the Barrel Stage will appear on the task count screen and will be yours to forever enjoy.



☛ Destroy every single one of the barrels that rolls on to get a "perfect". Plus a special reward!



☛ See if you can work out how to get a perfect 10 out of 10 score with Skullo's gymnastic display.

## SKULLOMANIA FAN CLUB

Gouki and Garuda maybe the secret boss characters of the game, but Skullomania wins hands down when it comes to in-game secrets.

## UNITED COLOURS OF SKULLOMANIA

While all the other characters in the game have a choice of 3 different colours, Skullo has 6 for the player to choose from. Each of the 6 attack buttons has a different colour assigned to it.

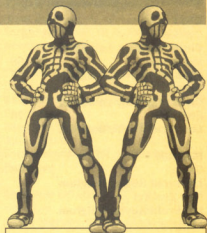
## FIRE CRACKER VARIATIONS

If you think Gouki's Fire Cracker was cool, wait until you see Skullo's two different Fire Cracker variations. To see his first variation, enter the FC command as usual and when his body flashes blue, hold down weak punch, medium kick and down. Keep them held throughout his FC routine.

For the second, begin the FC as the other variation, but when the screen changes to the actual FC, with weak punch and medium kick held down, press left, right, right, down, left. Try to press each D-pad command as the screen changes pictures. For example, when the first screen change occurs, press left, and when it changes again, press right and so on. It's tough but it's worth it to see Skullo do his Ultraman-esque beam attack!

## STREET FIGHTER OLYMPIC EDITION

By holding down weak punch, medium kick, strong punch, and down after Skullomania's Skullo Tokachev or C Jack's Batting Hero/Soccer Ball kick, a little sporting oddity occurs. With the Tokachev, a points counter will appear in the bottom right hand corner and Skullo will be judged on his gymnastic abilities. Manage to achieve 10.00 and an invisible crowd will applaud and a 'BRAVO' will show above the timer. With C Jack's Batting Hero/Soccer Ball Kick, a little Japanese text will appear in the same corner and indicate that you've scored 1 point or if it's an especially good strike, a homerun!



☛ Every hit of Skullo's hidden "firecracker" is to the nuts of the other character! Awesome move!

## FREEPLAY

## HIGH SCORES



**We want to know who are the best gamers in the World. We already know that all of them read CVG, so we want your best read scores to print here in FreePlay.** Take a new game, get brilliant at it and send us your best score on a piece of paper or shaven animal. Keep some proof of the score in case we ask for it, either as a video, photograph or saved game. Also include the three-digit "tag" name you enter whenever you get a high score so that everyone else can look out for your mark at the arcades. Stop wasting gaming time - get to it!

## HIGH SCORES, CVG.

37-39 MILLWATERBOUR,  
THE ISLE OF DOGS,  
LONDON, EH 91Z

## V-RALLY (PLAYSTATION)

**EASY**  
Corsica 55'84  
**Chris Maybray, Leicester**  
Indonesia 1'00'88  
**Loosveld Kevin, Belgium**  
Spain 59'48  
**Chris Maybray, Leicester**  
England 1'12'24  
**Loosveld Kevin, Belgium**

**MEDIUM**  
Safari 1'03'48  
**Loosveld Kevin, Belgium**  
New Zealand 1'27'00  
**Loosveld Kevin, Belgium**  
England 1'01'76  
**Loosveld Kevin, Belgium**  
Corsica 58'52  
**Chris Maybray, Leicester**  
Indonesia 1'05'44  
**Loosveld Kevin, Belgium**  
Alps 1'18'92  
**Loosveld Kevin, Belgium**

## DESTRUCTION DERBY 2 (PLAYSTATION)

Pine Hills Raceway 22'79  
**Mark Rainford (RAZOR), Wigan**  
Chalk Canyon 49'90  
**Mark Rainford (RAZOR), Wigan**

SCA Motorplex 37'83  
**Mark Rainford (RAZOR), Wigan**

CAPRIO COUNTY RACEWAY 21'51  
**Mark Rainford (RAZOR), Wigan**

BLACK SAIL VALLEY 31'19  
**Mark Rainford (RAZOR), Wigan**

LIBERTY CITY 22'07  
**Mark Rainford (RAZOR), Wigan**

ULTIMATE DESTRUCTION 32'63  
**Mark Rainford (RAZOR), Wigan**

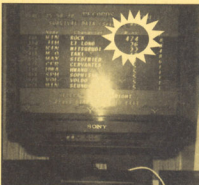
## RESIDENT EVIL (PLAYSTATION)

Game Complete 01:40'03  
**Alex Haas, Holland**  
Game Complete (with Rocket Launcher)  
01:24'29  
**Michael Lai, Liverpool**

## SOUL BLADE (PLAYSTATION)

Arcade Mode 0'19'16 (Voldo)  
**Matthew Hopkins (MAT), Crews**

Special Weapon Survival Mode  
474 wins (Rock)  
**Kinky Young (KIN), London**



Ⓢ This is getting a bit excessive, don't you think? Playing to 474 wins must have taken hours!

## RAGE RACER (PLAYSTATION)

**MYTHICAL COAST**  
Best Lap 0'49'334  
**Kevin Mackay, Malta**  
Best Race 2'33'351  
**Kuljeet Chauhan, Southall**

**MYTHICAL COAST REVERSE**  
Best Lap 0'48'871  
**Michael Lai, Liverpool**  
Best Race 2'30'246  
**Michael Lai, Liverpool**

**OVERPASS CITY**  
Best Lap 1'12'717  
**Kuljeet Chauhan, Southall**  
Best Race 3'45'864  
**Kuljeet Chauhan, Southall**

**OVERPASS CITY REVERSE**  
Best Lap 1'11'979  
**Miroslav Jetic (M.J.), Ruma, Yugoslavia**  
Best Race 3'41'441  
**Miroslav Jetic (M.J.), Ruma, Yugoslavia**

**LAKESIDE GATE**  
Best Lap 1'03'713  
**Michael Lai, Liverpool**  
Best Race 3'18'552  
**Michael Lai, Liverpool**

**LAKESIDE GATE REVERSE**  
Best Lap 1'09'995  
**Michael Lai, Liverpool**  
Best Race 3'34'983  
**Michael Lai, Liverpool**

**EXTREME OVAL**  
Best Lap 0'20'360  
**Pavinder Singh (GUGGIE), Bradford**  
Best Race 2'06'220  
**Adi Wells, York**

**EXTREME OVAL REVERSE**  
Best Lap 0'21'254  
**Steve Edwards, Maidstone**  
Best Race 2'11'242  
**Michael Jamieson (MDJ), Scotland**

## TEKKEN 2 (PLAYSTATION)

117 Wins (Lei Wulong)  
**Arjun Singh Panejari, Games Domain**

Time Attack 1'38'26 (Lee Chao Lan)  
**Pink Powell (POW), Pontypridd**

## WIPPOUT 2097 (PLAYSTATION)

Phantom Class Times

**TALON'S REACH**  
Best Lap 0'17'1  
**Thomas Darbyshire, Lancashire**  
Best Race 1'30'8  
**Revo Jaansoo & Toomas Veeber (XL), Amsterdam**

**SAGARMATHA**  
Best Lap 0'17'4  
**Revo Jaansoo & Toomas Veeber (XL), Amsterdam**  
Best Race 1'33'8  
**Revo Jaansoo & Toomas Veeber (XL), Amsterdam**

**VALPARAISO**  
Best Lap 0'29'4  
**Graham Ndebele (TGN), Tyne & Wear**  
Best Race 2'40'9  
**Thomas Darbyshire, Lancashire**

**PHENITIA PARK**  
Best Lap 0'27'0  
**Revo Jaansoo & Toomas Veeber (XL), Amsterdam**  
Best Race 2'25'3  
**Revo Jaansoo & Toomas Veeber (XL), Amsterdam**

**GARE D'EUROPA**  
Best Lap 0'31'7  
**Graham Ndebele (TGN), Tyne & Wear**  
Best Race 2'45'1  
**Graham Ndebele (TGN), Tyne & Wear**

**ODESSA KEYS**  
Best Lap 0'31'2  
**Graham Ndebele (TGN), Tyne & Wear**  
Best Race 2'49'7  
**Thomas Darbyshire, Lancashire**

**VOSTOK ISLAND**  
Best Lap 0'30'4  
**Revo Jaansoo & Toomas Veeber (XL), Amsterdam**  
Best Race 2'40'9  
**Revo Jaansoo & Toomas Veeber (XL), Amsterdam**

**SPILSKINANKE**  
Best Lap 0'25'5  
**Thomas Darbyshire, Lancashire**  
Best Race 2'16'6  
**Thomas Darbyshire, Lancashire**

## MARVEL SUPER HEROES (IMPORT SATURN)

Best Score 1,632,800  
**(Iron Man)**  
**Stephen Wake, Doncaster**  
Best Time 16'81  
**(Juggernaut)**  
**Stephen Wake, Doncaster**

## SONIC JAM (SATURN)

**SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 1**  
(Time Attack)  
Green Hill Zone 1 25'91  
**Nathan White (NAT), London**  
Green Hill Zone 2 17'71  
**Nathan White (NAT), London**

## SEGA RALLY (SATURN)

Still going strong.

**DESERT**  
Best Lap 0'49'51  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**  
Best Race 2'30'78  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**

**FOREST**  
Best Lap 1'09'60  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**  
Best Race 3'32'85  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**

**MOUNTAIN**  
Best Lap 1'05'15  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**  
Best Race 3'17'76  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**

**LAKESIDE**  
Best Lap 1'06'10  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**  
Best Race 3'21'59  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**

## SONIC 3D (SATURN)

Green Grove Zone Boss beaten in  
39 seconds  
**Sarah Cabry (GEM), Sheffield**

## SATURN BOMBERMAN (SATURN)

Master Game completed 305860  
**Richard La Ruina (RIK), Cambridge**

## VIRTUAL ON (SATURN)

Game Complete (Hard, Temjin,  
No continues used) 6'33'35  
**Romeo Mazzel (R.M.), Amsterdam**

## MANX TT (SATURN)

**LAXEY COAST**  
Best Lap 0'52'84  
**Steve Lyth, Whitby**  
Best Race 2'43'80  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**

**TT COURSE**  
Best Lap 1'05'48  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**  
Best Race 3'19'36  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**

**LAXEY COAST REVERSE MIRROR**  
Best Lap 0'52'84  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**  
Best Race 2'43'28  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**

**TT COURSE REVERSE MIRROR**  
Best Lap 1'03'56  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**  
Best Race 3'16'72  
**Andy Beeching, East Sussex**



## VIRTUA COP 2 (SATURN)

Virtua Cop 1 Mode  
Rank 1 14,501,900  
Craig Paton (CWP), Glasgow

## FIGHTERS MEGAMIX (SATURN)

Survival Mode, FV Setting, Wolf Stage  
3 Mins, Rentahero 25 Wins  
Themis Bakas (ACE), Nunhead  
7 Mins, Rentahero 49 Wins  
John Thompson (JON), Leyland  
15 Mins, Rentahero 111 Wins  
Jim Grant (JIM), Isle of Wight

## CHRISTMAS NIGHTS (SATURN)

9999+ Link Attack  
Nathan White (NAT), London  
0'08"632 Time Attack  
Themis Bakas (ACE), Nunhead

SONIC INTO DREAMS  
Level and boss complete 4'01"226  
Ryan Carline (RYE), Chester

## NIGHTS (SATURN)

Puffy beaten with 102 remaining  
Brian Leles (GMB)  
Reala beaten with 107 remaining  
William Curley, Surrey  
Jackie beaten with 104 remaining  
Ruvana Latchanna, South Africa  
Wizeman beaten with 78 remaining  
Nathan White (NAT), London  
Gilling beaten with 109 remaining  
Themis Bakas (ACE), Nunhead  
Gulpo beaten with 107 remaining  
Brian Leles (GMB)  
Claw beaten with 100 remaining  
Nathan White (NAT), London

351 Link (Spring Valley 1)  
Tom Russon (awaiting evidence)  
90300 Points (Spring Valley 1)  
Tom Russon (awaiting evidence)  
669690 Points (Spring Valley)  
Nathan White (NAT), London

326 Link (Mystic Forest 1)  
Nathan White (NAT), London  
565420 (Mystic Forest)  
Nathan White (NAT), London

370 Link (Soft Museum 1)  
Nathan White (NAT), London

426Link (Splash Garden 1)  
Nathan White (NAT), London

379 Link (Frozen Bell 1)  
Nathan White (NAT), London  
826100 Points (Frozen Bell)  
Nathan White (NAT), London

157040 (Twin Seeds)  
Nathan White (NAT), London

## KING OF FIGHTERS '96 (SATURN)

Survival Mode (Level 8, Iori) 20'43  
Yasuiro Hunter (YAS),  
Oxford Arcade Mode (Level 8)  
3,564,200  
Yasuiro Hunter (YAS), Oxford

## STARFOX 64 (IMPORT NINTENDO 64)

Level One Score 185  
(Extra Mode)  
William Murray, Northampton  
Total Score 1410  
Stephen Wake, Doncaster

## TUROK: DINOSAUR HUNTER (IMPORT NINTENDO 64)

Training Mode 2'37  
Sam Vanhkonen, Finland

## SUPER MARIO 64 (NINTENDO 64)

Koopa The Quick 17'0  
Andrew Densley (ACD), Bath  
Princess Slide 31'2  
Chris Murphy, Manchester  
Level 13 180 coins  
Michael Lal, Liverpool

## STAR WARS: SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE (NINTENDO 64)

Mos Eisley and Beggars Canyon  
3 minutes, 38 seconds  
David Macfarlane (DSJ), Glasgow

## MARIO KART 64 (IMPORT NINTENDO 64)

Quite a surprise in the Mario Kart 64 scores this month. It's one of the most popular games with you lot sending times in, but this issue is dominated by the mysterious 'Ultimate'! The strange gamer sent in photographic proof of every one of his/her times with "Good record" or "Bad record" written on each. Looks like we've got a new challenger!



One of the many pictures sent by 'The Ultimate'. The best lap is clearly shown as just 5'72!

LUIGI RACEWAY  
Best Lap 32'79  
Stephen Wake, Doncaster  
Best Race 1'42'28  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands

MOO MOO FARM  
Best Lap 26'02  
Chris Kelly (CKI)  
Best Race 1'19'34  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands

KOOPA TROOPER BEACH  
Best Lap 28'03  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands  
Best Race 1'26'17  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands

KALIMARI DESERT  
Best Lap 35'00  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands  
Best Race 1'52'63  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands

TOAD'S TURNPIKE  
Best Lap 51'84  
Chris Kelly (CKI)  
Best Race 2'37'98  
Chris Kelly (CKI)

FRAPPE SNOWLAND  
Best Lap 35'81  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands  
Best Race 1'48'34  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands

CHOCO MOUNTAIN  
Best Lap 30'60

William Murray, Northampton  
Best Race 1'33'37  
William Murray, Northampton

MARIO RACEWAY  
Best Lap 17'92  
Chris Kelly (CKI)  
Best Race 55'26  
Marc Rebeiro (MAR), Penzance

WARIO STADIUM  
Best Lap 05'72  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands  
Best Race 35'13  
William Murray, Northampton

SHERBERT LAND  
Best Lap 34'32  
Chris Kelly (CKI)  
Best Race 1'46'67  
Chris Kelly (CKI)

ROYAL RACEWAY  
Best Lap 50'04  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands  
Best Race 2'32'73  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands

BOWSER'S CASTLE  
Best Lap 38'94  
Chris Kelly (CKI)  
Best Race 1'59'93  
Chris Kelly (CKI)

DONKEY KONG'S JUNGLE PARKWAY  
Best Lap 14'50  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands  
Best Race 52'12  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands

YOSHI VALLEY  
Best Lap 30'88  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands  
Best Race 1'37'27  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands

BANSHEE BOARDWALK  
Best Lap 36'34  
Chris Kelly (CKI)  
Best Race 1'50'75  
Chris Kelly (CKI)

RAINBOW ROAD  
Best Lap 1'19'46  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands  
Best Race 4'02'74  
The Ultimate (TUL), The Netherlands

## WAVE RACE 64 (NINTENDO 64)

DOLPHIN PARK  
Stunt Score 20800  
Jaime Smith (J.), CVG Magazine, London

SUNNY BEACH  
Best Lap 0'20'89  
Barry Morgan (BAD), Luton  
Best Race 1'05'375  
Stephen Wake, Doncaster  
Stunt Score 13187  
Torkel Hanson (TH.), Edinburgh, Scotland

SUNSET BAY  
Best Lap 0'21'171  
Barry Morgan (BAD), Luton  
Best Race 1'09'473  
Barry Morgan (BAD), Luton



Stunt Score 14400  
Torkel Hanson (TH.), Edinburgh, Scotland

DRAKE LAKE  
Best Lap 0'24'199  
Stephen Wake, Doncaster  
Best Race 1'15'326  
Stephen Wake, Doncaster  
Stunt Score 20480  
Torkel Hanson (TH.), Edinburgh, Scotland

MARINE FORTRESS  
Best Lap 0'23'760  
Chris Murphy (CHR), Manchester  
Best Race 1'18'989

Chris Murphy (CHR), Manchester  
Stunt Score 20785  
Torkel Hanson (TH.), Edinburgh, Scotland

PORT BLUE  
Best Lap 0'28'286  
Stephen Wake, Doncaster  
Best Race 1'27'580  
Stephen Wake, Doncaster  
Stunt Score 30665  
Torkel Hanson (TH.), Edinburgh, Scotland

TWILIGHT CITY  
Best Lap 0'29'310  
Stephen Wake, Doncaster  
Best Race 1'30'561  
Stephen Wake, Doncaster  
Stunt Score 21565  
Torkel Hanson (TH.), Edinburgh, Scotland

GLACIER COAST  
Best Lap 0'27'523  
Chris Murphy (CHR), Manchester  
Best Race 1'27'368  
Chris Murphy (CHR), Manchester  
Stunt Score 31130  
Torkel Hanson (TH.), Edinburgh, Scotland

SOUTHERN ISLAND  
Best Lap 0'25'042  
Stephen Wake, Doncaster  
Best Race 1'19'552  
Stephen Wake, Doncaster  
Stunt Score 17118  
Torkel Hanson (TH.), Edinburgh, Scotland

## TEKKEN 3 (ARCADE)

Game Complete (Kuma) 2'51'25  
MC Okuwosa (MCO), Holloway

## DEAD OR ALIVE (ARCADE)

Normal Mode 3'30'03 Kasumi  
E. Netey (MAN), London

Burst Mode 3'47'31 Kasumi  
E. Netey (MAN), London

## HOUSE OF THE DEAD (ARCADE)

Rank 1 63480  
Themis Bakas (ACE), Nunhead

## VIRTUA STRIKER 2 (ARCADE)

Tournament won (Spain)  
22 goals scored, 2 goals conceded  
Themis Bakas (ACE), Nunhead

11

HIGH SCORES

11

FREEPLAY

# WRITE FOR FREEPLAY

WRITE TO FREEPLAY AT THIS ADDRESS, BUT MAKE SURE TO WRITE ON THE ENVELOPE WHAT IT CONTAINS (HIGH SCORES, FREE ADS, FANZINES, ETC). IF YOU DON'T, CHANCES ARE IT'LL TAKE A FEW YEARS LONGER FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION TO APPEAR.

## FREEPLAY

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES,  
37-39 MILLHARBOUR, THE ISLE OF DOGS,  
LONDON, E14 9TX



**W**ow! That's another hot issue of FreePlay out of the way! Was there anything of yours in it? If not, why not? It's easy to contribute to FreePlay - it is YOUR section of the magazine after all! If you've got gaming information that you think the rest of our readers will be interested in, send it to the address at the top of the page. Whatever you do, make sure that you write the section it's for in BIG LETTERS on the envelope. Or else, okay?

### TIPS

Without copying them from other magazines, or even old issues of CVG, tell us the best tips for the latest games. Try and keep them for big, new games because we don't want to waste space printing the 'drop trousers' cheat for *IK+* on the Amiga (you press the 'T' key, in case you're wondering). The best tips and cheats each month win a free game!

### HIGH SCORES

Every month the High Scores section gets more popular. It's your chance to prove that you're the best in the world at your favourite game, or to have a laugh at everyone else's scores. Put your best achievements down on paper and keep some proof, then let us know about it! It's as easy as 1, 2, uh... 4.

### ART/CARTOONS

Hunter the dog from Hell calms down when he receives good artwork. Send him any drawings or cartoons you've done and he'll print his favourites. He'll drop a turd on the rest.

### MOST WANTED

See the chart on the front page of FreePlay? That's where we find out what you really want to read about. Use the form below or put your choice on the back of an envelope when writing to us. Let us know what games you're most looking forward to, whether they're been officially announced or otherwise. Come on, you can make a difference!

### FREE ADS

The new name FreePlay Free Ads speaks for itself. It's the section of FreePlay where you have to pay £20 to place an advert. Not really - they're free! It'll cost you nothing to place a message where you can buy, sell or swap almost anything, even friends! One condition - just make sure everything's legal.

### FREEPLAY FAN

What's your favourite game of all time? Why? What's so great about it? Don't just tell your mates, tell the world! We'll print your letters of luurve in FreePlay Fan.

### FANZINES

The dictionary says: fanzine (*fan, zeen*) *n.* a small-circulation magazine produced by amateurs for fans of a specific interest, pop group, etc. We say: "Send it to us and we'll hype it into Mir's orbit."

### MOST WANTED

IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL NO.

TO BE PRINTED YES/NOT (DELETE AS APPROPRIATE)

CONTRIBUTION IN NO MORE THAN 20 WORDS - PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITAL LETTERS!

DON'T WANT TO CUT UP YOUR MAG? THEN JUST PHOTOCOPY THIS SECTION!

### THIS IS A FREE SERVICE

- \* If you are under 18, make sure that you have your parents' permission before placing or replying to an advertisement.
- \* If you are under 18, or live at home, make sure that you have your parents' permission to include your telephone number in any advertisement.
- \* Enzap Images accepts no responsibility for loss, damage or consequential loss other than personal injury occasioned as a result of paying for or replying to classified advertisements.

computer  
video  
games

AGAINST PIRACY



computer  
video  
games

WE'RE AGAINST GAMES PIRACY - IT HURTS DEVELOPERS AND ULTIMATELY US. DON'T BUY COPIED GAMES.

WANNA BE IN OUR GANG, OUR GANG?

FREEPLAY